



MINUTES Ordinary Council Meeting

16 January 2024



CONFIRMATION OF MINUTES

These Minutes have been CONFIRMED by Council as the official record for the Shire of Gingin's Ordinary Council Meeting held on 16 January 2024.

Councillor C W Fewster SHIRE PRESIDENT

Date of Confirmation: _____

DISCLAIMER

Members of the public are advised that Council agendas, recommendations, minutes and resolutions are subject to confirmation by Council and therefore, prior to relying on them, one should refer to the subsequent meeting of Council with respect to their accuracy.

No responsibility whatsoever is implied or accepted by the Shire of Gingin for any act, omission or statement or intimation occurring during Council meetings or during formal/informal conversations with staff.

The Shire of Gingin disclaims any liability for any loss whatsoever and howsoever caused arising out of reliance by any person or legal entity on any such act, omission or statement or intimation occurring during Council meetings or discussions. Any person or legal entity who acts or fails to act in reliance upon any statement does so at that person's or legal entity's own risk.

Applicants and other interested parties should refrain from taking any action until such time as written advice is received confirming Council's decision with respect to any particular issue.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENT OF COUNTRY



The Shire of Gingin would like to acknowledge the Yued people who are the traditional custodians of this land. The Shire would like to pay respect to the Elders past, present and emerging of the Yued Nation and extend this respect to all Aboriginal people. The Shire also recognises the living culture of the Yued people and the unique contribution they have made to the Gingin region.



TABLE OF CONTENTS

1	DEC	LARATION OF OPENING	4
2	REC	ORD OF ATTENDANCE, APOLOGIES AND LEAVE OF ABSENCE	4
	2.1	ATTENDANCE	4
	2.2	APOLOGIES	4
	2.3	LEAVE OF ABSENCE	4
3	DISC	CLOSURES OF INTEREST	4
4	PUB	LIC QUESTION TIME	4
	4.1	RESPONSES TO PUBLIC QUESTIONS PREVIOUSLY TAKEN ON NOTICE	4
	4.2	PUBLIC QUESTIONS	5
5	PETI	TIONS	5
6	APPI	LICATIONS FOR LEAVE OF ABSENCE	5
7	CON	FIRMATION OF MINUTES	6
8	ANN	OUNCEMENTS BY THE PRESIDING MEMBER	6
9	UNR	ESOLVED BUSINESS FROM PREVIOUS MEETINGS	6
10	QUE	STIONS BY MEMBERS OF WHICH DUE NOTICE HAS BEEN GIVEN	6
11		ORTS - OFFICE OF THE CEO	
	11.1	L SHIRE OF GINGIN 2022/23 ANNUAL REPORT	7
	11.2	2 DETERMINATION OF DATE FOR 2023/24 ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING OF	
		ELECTORS	87
	11.3	3 PROCLAMATION OF LOT 361 BROCKMAN STREET AND LOT 346 CAIRN	
		CRESCENT, GINGIN AS A CEMETERY	89
	11.4	STATUTORY REVIEW OF POLICY 1.33 CONTINUING PROFESSIONAL	
		DEVELOPMENT - COUNCIL MEMBERS	94
12	REP	ORTS - CORPORATE AND COMMUNITY SERVICES	101
	12.1	MONTHLY FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE PERIOD ENDING 31 DECEMBER 20	023
	12.2	2 LIST OF PAID ACCOUNTS DECEMBER 2023	129
13	REP	ORTS - REGULATORY AND DEVELOPMENT SERVICES	138
14	REP	ORTS - OPERATIONS AND ASSETS	138
15	MOT	IONS OF WHICH PREVIOUS NOTICE HAS BEEN GIVEN	138
16	COU	NCILLORS' OFFICIAL REPORTS	138
	16.1	WOODRIDGE FENCE AND GATE CHRISTMAS COMPETITION AND SEABIRD	
		SUMMER SPLASH	
17	NEW	/ BUSINESS OF AN URGENT NATURE	138
18	MAT	TERS FOR WHICH MEETING IS TO BE CLOSED TO THE PUBLIC	138
19	CLO	SURE	138



ORDER OF BUSINESS

1 DECLARATION OF OPENING

The President declared the meeting open at 3:08 pm and welcomed all in attendance.

2 RECORD OF ATTENDANCE, APOLOGIES AND LEAVE OF ABSENCE

2.1 ATTENDANCE

<u>Councillors</u> – C W Fewster (President), L Balcombe (Deputy President), F Johnson, F J Peczka, E Sorensen, L Stewart and N Woods

<u>Staff</u> – L Crichton (Acting Chief Executive Officer), R Kelly (Executive Manager Regulatory and Development Services), L Burt (Coordinator Governance), and K Johnston (Governance Support Officer/Minute Officer)

<u>Gallery</u> – There were 3 members of the public present in the Gallery.

2.2 APOLOGIES

Councillor R Kestel Councillor J Weeks

2.3 LEAVE OF ABSENCE

Nil

3 DISCLOSURES OF INTEREST

Nil

4 PUBLIC QUESTION TIME

4.1 RESPONSES TO PUBLIC QUESTIONS PREVIOUSLY TAKEN ON NOTICE

Nil



4.2 PUBLIC QUESTIONS

- 4.2.1 Wendy Lancelin Racism & Council Meeting Audio Recordings
- *Q1.* When is the Shire of Gingin going to cease all racism on the website, at council meetings and other events in the Shire?

Response by the President

I wasn't aware there was any racism comments on the website.

Q2. So, you don't think that picking out a race for particular treatment is racism?

Response by the President

I don't believe having an Acknowledgement of Country is racism.

Q3. When does the Shire of Gingin intend to comply with state government legislation with regard to the audio and the quality of the audio at the last meeting?

Response by the President

We have responded in writing to the Gingin Ratepayers Collective and you would have received the information. It is not legislated to be in place until 1 January 2025 however we are doing a trial and will continue to do the trial. We obviously had some problems with the last meeting as we changed a few things however we will have things in place before the end of the year when we are obligated under the reformed legislation to record meetings.

Q4. When is our Shire President going to adhere to the Shire of Gingin Council Code of Conduct at meetings?

Response by the President

I believe I comply with the Code of Conduct. You've got an opinion which you are entitled to however I don't share that opinion.

5 PETITIONS

Nil

6 APPLICATIONS FOR LEAVE OF ABSENCE

Nil



7 CONFIRMATION OF MINUTES

COUNCIL RESOLUTION/OFFICER RECOMMENDATION

MOVED: Councillor Johnson **SECONDED: Councillor Sorensen**

That Council confirm the Minutes of the Ordinary Council Meeting held on 19 December 2023 as a true and accurate record.

> CARRIED UNANIMOUSLY 7/0

- Councillor Balcombe, Councillor Fewster, Councillor Johnson, Councillor FOR: Peczka, Councillor Sorensen, Councillor Stewart and Councillor Woods Nil
- AGAINST:
- 8 ANNOUNCEMENTS BY THE PRESIDING MEMBER
- Nil
- 9 UNRESOLVED BUSINESS FROM PREVIOUS MEETINGS
- Nil

10 QUESTIONS BY MEMBERS OF WHICH DUE NOTICE HAS BEEN GIVEN

Nil



11 REPORTS - OFFICE OF THE CEO

11.1 SHIRE OF GINGIN 2022/23 ANNUAL REPORT

File	COR/33
Author	Kelli Johnston - Governance Support Officer
Reporting Officer	Les Crichton - Acting Chief Executive Officer
Refer	Nil
Appendices	1. Shire of Gingin Annual Report 2022/2023 [11.1.1 - 76 pages]

DISCLOSURES OF INTEREST

Nil

PURPOSE

To consider and accept the Shire of Gingin 2022/23 Annual Report.

BACKGROUND

Section 5.53 of the *Local Government Act 1995* (the Act) requires all local governments to prepare an Annual Report for each financial year, which must contain the following elements:

- a. A report from the President;
- b. A report from the CEO;
- c. An overview of the plan for the future of the district made in accordance with s.5.56 of the Act, including major initiatives that are proposed to commence or to continue in the next financial year;
- d. The financial report for the financial year;
- e. The auditor's report for the financial year;
- f. Any matter on which a report must be made under s.29(2) of the *Disability Services Act 1993*;
- g. Details of entries made under s.5.121 of the Act in the register of complaints;
- h. Such information as may be prescribed in relation to payments made to employees; and
- i. Such other information as may be prescribed (see requirements of Regulation 19B following).

In addition, Regulation 19B of the *Local Government (Administration) Regulations 1996* also requires the inclusion of the following in Annual Reports for financial years beginning on or after 1 July 2020:



- a. The number of employees of the local government entitled to an annual salary of \$130,000 or more;
- b. The number of employees of the local government entitled to an annual salary that falls within each band of \$10,000 over \$130,000;
- c. Any remuneration and allowances paid by the local government under Schedule 5.1 clause 9 during the financial year;
- d. Any amount ordered under section 5.110(6)(b)(iv) to be paid by a person against whom a complaint was made under section 5.107(1), 5.109(1) or 5.114(1) to the local government during the financial year;
- e. The remuneration paid or provided to the CEO during the financial year;
- f. The number of council and committee meetings attended by each council member during the financial year;
- g. If available, the gender, linguistic background and country of birth of council members;
- h. If available, the number of council members who are aged:
 - i. between 18 years and 24 years;
 - ii. between 25 years and 34 years;
 - iii. between 35 years and 44 years;
 - iv. between 45 years and 54 years;
 - v. between 55 years and 64 years; and
 - vi. over the age of 64 years;
 - i. If available, the number of council members who identify as Aboriginal or Torres Strait Islander;
- j. Details of any modification made to a local government's strategic community plan during the financial year; and
- k. Details of any significant modification made to a local government's corporate business plan during the financial year.

Under s.5.54 of the Act, Council is required to accept the Annual Report by 31 December. In the event that this deadline cannot be met due to unavailability of the auditor's report, then the Annual Report must be accepted by the local government no later than two months after the auditor's report becomes available.

Council accepted the Financial Report and Independent Auditor's Report at its Ordinary Council Meeting on 19 December 2023. Obviously, this did not allow for preparation and acceptance of the Annual Report by Council prior to 31 December, however presentation of the Annual Report to Council at this Ordinary Meeting is within the two month statutory timeframe.

COMMENT

The Act treats the Annual Report as a key accountability document.

The Shire of Gingin 2022/23 Annual Report (see Appendix) meets the reporting requirements of the Act.



In the event that the 2022/23 Annual Report is accepted by Council, then the CEO will give local public notice of its availability and publish the document on the Shire's official website in accordance with the requirements of s.5.55 and 5.55A of the Act.

STATUTORY/LOCAL LAW IMPLICATIONS

Local Government Act 1995 Part 5 – Administration Division 5 – Annual reports and planning Section 5.53 – Annual reports Section 5.54 – Acceptance of annual reports Section 5.55 – Notice of annual reports Section 5.55A – Publication of annual reports

Local Government (Administration) Regulations 1996 Part 5 – Annual reports and planning Division 1 – Preliminary Regulation 19B – Information to be included in annual report (Act s. 5.53(2)(g) and (i))

POLICY IMPLICATIONS

Nil

BUDGET IMPLICATIONS

Nil

STRATEGIC IMPLICATIONS

Shire of Gingin Strategic Community Plan 2022-2032

Aspiration	4. Excellence & Accountability - Deliver Quality Leadership and Business Expertise
Strategic Objective	4.2 Effective Governance - Apply systems of compliance which assists Council to make informed decisions within a transparent, accountable and principled environment



VOTING REQUIREMENTS - ABSOLUTE MAJORITY

COUNCIL RESOLUTION/OFFICER RECOMMENDATION

MOVED: Councillor Johnson SECONDED: Councillor Balcombe

That Council accept the Shire of Gingin 2022/23 Annual Report.

CARRIED BY ABSOLUTE MAJORITY 7 / 0

- FOR:Councillor Balcombe, Councillor Fewster, Councillor Johnson, Councillor
Peczka, Councillor Sorensen, Councillor Stewart and Councillor WoodsACAINETNil
- AGAINST: ////

APPENDIX 11.1.1

MINUTES ORDINARY COUNCIL MEETING 16 JANUARY 2024

i it.m

O



Annual Report 2022/2023

Shire of Gingin Councillors



Cr Wayne Fewster Shire President Term – 2023



Cr Kim Rule Term – Retired 2023



Cr Frank Peczka Term – 2023



Cr Andrea Vis Deputy Shire President Term - 2023



Cr Frank Johnson Term - 2025



Cr Erik Sorensen Term - 2025



Cr Linda Balcombe Term - 2023



Cr Robert Kestel Term - 2025

Shire of Gingin Administration Centre and Council Chambers 7 Brockman Street GINGIN WA 6503 T: 9575 5100

Lancelin Office 255 Vins Way LANCELIN WA 6044 **T:** 9575 5155 E: mail@gingin.wa.gov.au W: gingin.wa.gov.au



/

Cover Photo of Ledge Point Credit: Monica Nichevich

APPENDIX 11.1.1

Table of Contents

Table of Contents

About the Shire of Gingin	2
Shire of Gingin District Map	3
Shire President's Report	4
Chief Executive Officer's Report	6
Planning for the Future	8
Attractions & Economy	10
Connections & Wellbeing	14
Planning & Sustainability	18
Excellence & Accountability	20
Major Projects 2022/23	24
Statutory Reporting	25
Financial Report	28



About the Shire of Gingin



About the Shire of Gingin

Community Vision:

"We are a welcoming, inclusive community that celebrates its unique coastal and inland landscapes with an aim to increase visitation to the region."

Home to one of WA's oldest towns, several historic shipwrecks, numerous popular coastal tourist destinations, and a thriving agricultural industry, the Shire of Gingin is located on the northern doorstep to the Perth metropolitan area and is one of the State's fastest growing country local governments.

The Shire encompasses an area of 3,223 km² and is home to a population of approximately 5,700 residents. There are five townships within the Shire: Gingin, Guilderton, Lancelin, Ledge Point, and Seabird and several smaller rural residential estates.

Geographically the Shire stretches from the coastline across the flat sandy soils of the Swan Coastal Plain in the west to the hinterland and foothills of the Darling Scarp in the east. It also embraces the lower reaches of Moore River together with a system of freshwater lakes, streams and swamps, and the watercourse of Gingin Brook.

The Shire of Gingin falls into the traditional land area of the Yued Noongar People which covers approximately 29,253 km² and also includes the Shires of Coorow, Dalwallinu, Dandaragan, Moora, Victoria Plains, Toodyay, and Chittering. Nyoongar camping grounds, birthing areas, festival places, songlines, and sacred lore sites are scattered throughout the Yued region and some are found along Moore River, known as 'Gabah-daar' (translated as 'mouthful of water'), and Karakin Lakes, known as 'Karak-nyinning' (translated as 'home/place of the black red-tail cockatoo'). Agriculture is the Shire's primary economic contributor and accounts for approximately 40% of local business and some 137,145 hectares of land. Local industries within the Shire include cattle and sheep grazing, apiaries, irrigated horticulture, viticulture, olive groves, aquaculture, piggeries, poultry farms, wineries, abattoirs, feedlots, and cray fishing. In addition to rural industries the Shire's economy is also based around tourism with coastal areas consistently experiencing large influxes of people during holiday periods.

With its wide-open spaces, beautiful coastline and river systems, fascinating history, and passionate communities, the Shire of Gingin has much to offer and is an exceptional place to live and visit.





Shire of Gingin District Map

Shire of Gingin District Map



Shire President's Report

Shire President's Report

Welcome to the Shire of Gingin's Annual Report 2022-23.

The 2022-23 financial year proved to be another challenging one for the Shire of Gingin with the continuing high demand for planning, building and health related services. While it is exciting to be one of the few shires experiencing substantial growth, we are having to compete with the resource sector and larger neighbouring metro councils for recruiting staff to keep up with the demand. This has been particularly difficult and, as a result, workforce planning has become one of Council's top Planning for the Future priorities.

We have also started to focus on reviewing the condition of all existing Shire buildings and infrastructure. A detailed asset condition report will be prepared following this review which will inform the Shire's Asset Management Plan. This plan will then be used to establish a hierarchy of priorities for Council in terms of asset management and sustainability going forward.

This financial year we conducted another Resident Perception Survey, feedback of which will inform the next review of our Strategic Community Plan (SCP). The SCP, which represents the community's aspirations for the future of our region, is the primary guiding document for Council to determine priorities for the delivery of projects, programs, and services. It comprises the four focus areas Attractions & Economy, Connections & Wellbeing, Planning & Sustainability, and Excellence & Accountability. A full list of Shire actions and activities for each aspirational area for 2022-23 can be found in the Planning for the Future section of this annual report.

Official Opening of the GESC

On 29 October 2022, the new \$2.8 million Gingin Emergency Services Centre was officially opened by Emergency Services Minister Stephen Dawson, Fire and Emergency Services Commissioner Darren Klemm AFSM, and myself. Funded by the Emergency Services Levy and with land provided by the Shire, the state-of-theart Level 3 Incident Control Centre now accommodates the Gingin South Volunteer Bush Fire Brigade and Gingin Volunteer Fire and Rescue Service.

Minister Dawson and Commissioner Klemm also handed over the keys to four new light tankers – each worth approximately \$240,000 – to boost the firefighting arsenal of our local firefighters.

The GESC is a significant upgrade for our volunteers who were previously operating out of a co-located facility built nearly 50 years ago and will enable them to more easily respond to bushfires and other emergencies that threaten the region.

Coastal Management Planning

At the time of this report, public comment has been invited on the Coastal Management Strategy and revised Coastal Hazard Risk Management Adaptation Plan (CHRMAP), feedback of which will be incorporated into final documents for adoption by Council.

Consultants Shape Urban have worked closely with the Shire's Coastal Erosion Advisory Committee over the past three years to gain as much understanding of how our coastline will be impacted by erosion and inundation. During this time Shape Urban has facilitated numerous community consultation sessions with residents along the coast which have been important for clarifying and prioritising community values, and ensuring that concerns and aspirations for our coastal communities are well understood and translated into actions.

We understand that some

recommendations from these reports may not be popular and difficult decisions will have to be made for future development on the coast, however this consultation period will provide another opportunity for everyone to have a say and raise any further concerns for consideration prior to adoption.



4 Shire of Gingin







APPENDIX 11.1.1

APPENDIX 11.1.1

Shire President's Report

Upper Coastal Sporting Facilities Master Plan Review

In September 2022, Council made the decision to re-establish the Upper Coastal Sporting Facilities Working Group (UCSFWG) for the purpose of reviewing the sporting facilities' priorities, including those included in the Upper Coastal Sporting Facilities Master Plan.

The UCSFWG, which consisted of representatives from Lancelin and Ledge Point sporting clubs and Shire elected members and staff, met over several months to discuss recommendations which were subsequently incorporated into the Master Plan and endorsed by Council in February 2023. Recommendations included the incorporation of both the Lancelin Golf Club and Lancelin Bowling Club in the Master Plan, installation of a 10-rink synthetic bowling green in Lancelin, relocation of the Pegasus Golf Club, and installation of additional golf cart storage at the Lancelin Golf Club.

Capital Works

We have seen extensive impacts to the Shire's road network and the 2022-23 budget included provision for a large capital works program with a strong focus on road maintenance and drainage issues. Shire owned and operated buildings were also an important focus this financial year with additional resources provided to address ongoing and long-term issues with a number of these assets. A complete list of these programs and projects are found in the Planning for the Future section of this report.

Lancelin Arts Festival

The Lancelin Arts Festival held in April 2023 proved to be another successful occasion that brought visitors and locals to Wangaree Park to enjoy a day of artfocussed activities on our coast. The festival provided an opportunity for local businesses and artists to showcase their respective crafts and included market stalls, live music, drop-in art workshops. and an interactive mural installation. This event supports the Shire's Attractions & Economy objectives for tourism in the region, and forms part of the annual Summer Suite of Events which the Shire undertakes every year in partnership with Bendigo Bank. Given the success of this year's event, it is our hope and intention to grow it as the Shire's flagship event in Lancelin.

Flavours of Gingin Preparation

At the time of this report, planning has commenced for the inaugural Flavours of Gingin scheduled for late spring 2023. This event, which was inspired by the success of the Gingin 150th Anniversary celebration in 2021, will provide an annual forum for showcasing the rich and diverse range of fresh produce our region provides and the local businesses that provide them. It also aligns with Shire strategic objectives and community wishes for attracting visitors to the area, supporting tourism and local businesse.

I'd like to thank our CEO Aaron Cook, the Executive Management Team, and all the Shire Staff who are at the coalface of providing the services, projects, and programs for our community. It has been another challenging year, but they have undertaken their respective roles with the utmost commitment, and I am extremely grateful for all their hard work. I'd also like to thank my fellow Councillors who have provided excellent counsel and direction during the 2022-23 financial year, as well as the wider Gingin Shire community for your continued support.

Cr Wayne Fewster Shire President



Chief Executive Officer's Report

Chief Executive Officer's Report



The 2022-23 financial year was an important one for the Shire in terms of self-assessment and improving how we serve our community, despite the challenging economic climate.

Resident Perception Survey

We achieved a sound understanding of how we are performing from the results of our latest Resident Perception Survey which was sent to all Gingin Shire residents in April 2023.

In order to increase participation, we provided residents the option to complete a short postcard survey or a longer, more comprehensive survey. This experiment did indeed provide us a higher level of responses: the total participation rate was 28.1% compared to 21% in 2020, representing a 7.1% increase. Feedback from this survey will inform the development of our next Strategic Community Plan (SCP) to be released next financial year.

Community Engagement Campaigns

In addition to the Resident Perception Survey, we undertook several campaigns to increase public participation and engagement with the aim to understand our community's requirements more fully across a number of service areas. These included:

- Youth Survey 1 feedback from young people between the ages of 10-25 to inform Youth Strategy.
- Youth Survey 2 feedback from parents, guardians, and teachers in the Shire to inform Youth Strategy.
- Volunteering community feedback on volunteering attitudes, perceptions, and experiences.

- Volunteer promotional videos local volunteer experiences.
- Disability Access & Inclusion Plan public comment for review of 2023-2028 DAIP.
- Wangaree Park Mural community feedback on design.
- Juniper Home & Community Care community feedback on clinical, home, and social support requirements for the Shire of Gingin.

Bushfire Risk Mitigation

During 2022-23 we prioritised the recruitment of a Bushfire Risk Mitigation Coordinator in partnership with the Shires of Dandaragan and Victoria Plains to facilitate the development and implementation of Bushfire Risk Management Plans within our respective regions.

This position, which is jointly funded by the three shires and DFES, applied for funding from the State Government's Mitigation Activity Fund Grants Program (MAFGP) and undertook a range of mechanical fuel reduction, weed spraying, and prescribed burning activities on emergency access tracks and firebreaks throughout the Shire. These locations included Ocean Farm Estate, Seaview Estate, Lancelin, Ledge Point, Guilderton and Woodridge, along Gingin Brook and numerous Shire roads including Mooliabeenee Road and Indian Ocean Drive to Link Road in Woodridge, and Shire-managed reserves.

Assessments are now being conducted to prepare for the next round of funding which will focus on the Primary & Regional Distributor Road Routes within the Shire that are critical to the continued supply of agricultural products throughout the region. It's imperative that these distributor routes are not impacted by fire and remain accessible throughout the year to sustain our communities. Planned works along Cowalla Road, Sappers Road, Gingin Brook Road, and Brand Highway are being assessed with a view to a mixture of varied treatments (mechanical, weed spraying and prescribed burning) being conducted over a three-year period from 2024-2027.

Workforce Review

At the time of this report, the Shire is undertaking a review of its Workforce Plan. The Shire of Gingin Administration has an overextended workforce arising from the substantial growth over the last three-year period, and a rise in compliance related services and activities required by legislation.

The Workforce Plan is reviewed annually to ensure the Shire has the workforce capacity and competency to fulfill aspirations from the Strategic Community Plan as well as assisting with prioritising resources that focus on delivering services, projects, and programs.



6 Shire of Gingin

APPENDIX 11.1.1

MINUTES ORDINARY COUNCIL MEETING 16 JANUARY 2024

Chief Executive Officer's Report

Early Rates Incentive Scheme

This is the 9th year that the Shire has conducted an Early Rates Incentive Scheme and I'm pleased to report that 61% of rates were paid on or before the 19th October 2022 – which was well over half the total expected revenue and an outstanding result. We were able to offer 10 prize packages which ranged from \$750 to \$4,500 in value and were worth a combined total value of \$13,000. These prizes were made possible through the generous sponsorship of local businesses who received promotion throughout the year by the Shire.

The past year has been another monumental one for our Shire staff who are doing an outstanding job of delivering essential services and projects despite human resource and budget limitations. However, we are fortunate to have staff who are dedicated to their roles and I am very grateful for everything they do for our communities.

I would also like to extend my sincere thanks to Council and the Executive Management Team for their leadership and support during this period.

Aaron Cook Chief Executive Officer









Planning for the Future

8 Shire of Gingin

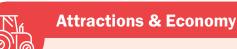
APPENDIX 11.1.1

Planning for the Future

What We Achieved in 2022-23

This is the first year delivering the Shire's Strategic Community Plan 2022-2032 as the considered direction for the Shire of Gingin Administration embodying the revised aspirations and priorities of the Shire's communities.

The four (4) Planning for the Future Aspirational Areas are:



Actively pursue tourism and economic development.



Connections & Wellbeing

Grow and nurture community connectedness and well-being.



Planning & Sustainability

Plan for future generations.



Excellence & Accountability

Deliver quality leadership and business expertise.

Each Aspirational Area provides the foundation and strategic direction for delivering projects, programs, and services to meet Community and Council objectives.

Every year the Shire's Corporate Business Plan is reviewed and updated with projects in line with the current budget for that financial year and planned future deliverables for the following three financial years. Projects, services, and programs for the current financial year are reported to Council via monthly and quarterly updates. The Annual Report provides the mechanism to report to the community on progress of deliverables for the relevant financial year – in essence, providing a snapshot of what has been accomplished.

Aligning with the Strategic Community Plan's Aspirational Areas, the following pages summarise the projects, programs, and services delivered in 2022/23 to meet strategic outcomes.



Attractions & Economy



Aspiration 1 – Attractions & Economy

1.1 Investment Attraction

Foster relationships with key stakeholders to attract tourism and economic development initiatives that will contribute to the Shire's economy.

Project	Program	Service	Status
	Gingin Community Resource Centre – Tourism Initiative (Funding Assistance Scheme)		Completed – annual funds expended on continued operation of an accredited Visitor Centre in Gingin including associated memberships, tourism and business sundowner, advertising in Destiny Perth Holiday Planner, development of local brochure and printed information, Moore River Region support, and administration of centre.
	Lancelin Community Resource Centre– Tourism Initiative (Funding Assistance Scheme)		Completed – annual funds expended on continued operation of an accredited Visitor Centre in Lancelin including accreditation costs, collation of information to update visitor booklets, printing costs, marketing and promotional costs.
Ledge Point Visitor Information Bay			Completed – collaboration with Ledge Point Community Association. Information provided on attractions and places to visit, local history, shipwrecks, Yued Nyoongar People, native flora and fauna, and Shire of Gingin information.
Ledge Point Lookout Drawings			Delayed – project commenced Q3.
Redfield Park Entry Statement			Completed – old wall removed, fencing and reticulation installed, in consultation with Redfield Park Community Association.
Ledge Point Junior Off-Road Area			Stage 1 complete – signs and fence installation, area open for use. Project partially funded by DLGSC.
			Stage 2 of project scheduled for 2024/25.

MINUTES ORDINARY COUNCIL MEETING

16 JANUARY 2024

APPENDIX 11.1.1

Attractions & Economy

1.2 Business Develo	oment		
Foster relationships w	ith key stakeholders to support business dev	elopment and job opportunity initia	tives.
Project	Program	Service	Status
		Growing Youth Employment	Ongoing – Shire-based work experience offered as part of school curriculum.
	Early Rates Incentive Scheme		Ongoing – annual local business sponsorship, Shire promotion and networking initiative.
1.3 Food Bowl Sub-R	egion		
Support initiatives tha	t value-add to the Shire's position within the	food bowl' region.	
Project	Program	Service	Status
		Attraction and marketing on behalf of Council including Regional Growth Alliance Food Bowl initiatives	Ongoing – Northern Growth Corridor Infrastructure Priority Report. This report is commissioned by the Wheatbel Development Commission to support the future growth and prosperity of the Northern Growth Corridor (NGC). The NGC has a range of economic opportunities from its existing agricultural strength through to tourism, resources, and energy which the Shire of Gingin will benefit from.
	Flavours of Gingin event		Commenced – planning and invitation for primary producers and local business participation and sponsorship.



Attractions & Economy

APPENDIX 11.1.1

Aspiration 1 – Attractions & Economy	
1.4 Infrastructure Investment	

Lobby State and Federal Government to establish infrastructure and development opportunities in our Shire.

Status
Completed – weir repair.
Completed – drainage works and repair to termite damaged fence.
Completed – carpark area upgrade. Funded by Australian Government's Community Development Grants Program.
Delayed – design, contractor appointment, and Health Dept approval delays.
Completed – partially funded by Australian Government's Local Roads & Community Infrastructure program
Ongoing – meeting with Dept of Transport Chief of Staff for s project support and investment. Possible developer interest for a port facility.

1.5 Attractions and Events

Host/support iconic community events and attractions that will entice residents and visitors throughout the year.

Project	Program	Service	Status
			Completed – Shire managed events:
			• Music in the Park, Guilderton.
			 Australia Day Breakfast and Citizenship Awards, Neergabby.
			Lancelin Arts Festival.
	Shire and Community Managed Events	Community Funding Program – supporting	 Seniors' Week "Elvis" Movie Matinee.
	Wanaged Events	community-run events	 Youth Week events – Fun Day, Barefoot Bowls, and End of Season Pool Party.
			NAIDOC Week "For Our Elders" event.
			Processed – 18 third party event applications.
			In progress – planning for 2023/24 events.

APPENDIX 11.1.1

Attractions & Economy



Connections & Wellbeing

Connections & Wellbeing

Aspiration 2 – Connections & Wellbeing



Provide support and advocacy to residents and visitors so they feel safe and secure at home and in the community.				
Project	Program	Service	Status	
		Local Emergency Services	Ongoing management of local emergency services including cadet training, fire mitigation projects, and suppor for regional, interstate and international firefighting efforts when required.	
		Continuous Telecommunications	Ongoing activity in consultation with Telstra, Western Power and DFES to prevent communication distruptions during emergency events.	
Gingin Emergency Services Centre			Completed – official opening held 29 October 2022 in partnership with DFES.	
Services Centre			Minor works to be completed 2023/24.	
Guilderton Fire Shed Conversi (no longer used to house fire fighting appliances – now	on		Toilet/shower plumbed-in and internal walls completed.	
repurposed as Shire depot for lower coastal region)			Plumbing and concreting to be completed 2023/24.	
Gingin Fire Shed Conversion (brigade vacated to Gingin			Building upgrades completed.	
Emergency Services Centre – now leased to the Gingin Treasure Trove)			Drainage works to be undertaken 2023/24.	
		Ranger Services	Ongoing – includes compliance checks (including illegal campsites), dog exercise area review, firebreak education program, review of 2023/24 Firebreak Order and Bushfire Information, Beach Emergency Sign (BEN) checks and replacement.	
Guilderton Foreshore CCTV installation			Commenced – on-track for completion in 2023/24.	
	Police Presence during peak periods and Neighbourhood Watch		Completed – provision of police accommodation in Guilderton during peak seasons and contribution towards peighbourbood watch program	

neighbourhood watch program.

APPENDIX 11.1.1

APPENDIX 11.1.1

Connections & Wellbeing

	sing		
Foster relationships w	ith key stakeholders to provide com	munity housing options for seniors/youth.	
Project	Program	Service	Status
		Accommodation Shortages Advocacy	Ongoing liaison with the Department of Communities or community housing options an opportunities, and partnering with providers.
		Management of Shire Community/Social Housing	Ongoing – the Shire continues to manage and maintain the existing community seniors' housing in Gingin and Lancelin
			Ongoing – works onsite have commenced albeit slowly.
Gingin Eco Lifestyle Vi	llage		The Shire has committed to purchase two (2) completed units as additional social housing – expected 2024/25.
Lancelin Independent Living Units Upgrades (social housing)			Commenced – upgrade to Unit 9 completed. Upgrades to remaining five units scheduled for 2023/24.
2.3 Aging In-Place a			
		g in-place opportunities and appropriate her	
Project	Program	Service	Status
			Ongoing - 2022/23 Statistics: Food Premises Assessment
			110
			110
			110Food Recalls 39
		Protecting People's Health – Environmental Health	110Food Recalls 39Health Inspections 54
		0 .	110Food Recalls 39Health Inspections 54Event Assessments 111Food/Water Sampling
		0 .	 110 Food Recalls 39 Health Inspections 54 Event Assessments 111 Food/Water Sampling Days 20
		0 .	 110 Food Recalls 39 Health Inspections 54 Event Assessments 111 Food/Water Sampling Days 20 Stable Fly Inspections 200 Health Complaints /



Connections & Wellbeing

Aspiration 2 – Connect	ions & Wellbeing		
		Medical Services – advocacy for improved medical services and allied health accessible across the Shire	Ongoing – liaison with WA Country Health Service, Shire Administration, and the Developer for allied health expansion in new development, Gingin.
	Assisted Transport Services/ Community Cars – for access to health services (Gingin and Lancelin)		Ongoing – program reviewed by Council with decision to continue for 5 years; supported recruitment drive for volunteers.
	Contribution to Ambulances		Completed – yearly contribution towards ambulance renewal for all ambulances in the Shire.
	Public Health Stakeholder Network/Aged Housing and Care Service Provision Working Group		Ongoing – push for Allied Health resulted in possible expansion in Gingin and home-care help through Mabel with EOI advertised for potential workers in Gingin.
2.4 Youth Investment			
Promote and undertake act	tivities that provide youth retention and c	apacity building in our communities	
Project	Program	Service	Status
	Lancelin Primary School – Respectful Relationships Program (Community Grant)		Completed - acquittal received.
	Lancelin Primary School – Perth and Fremantle Camps		Completed - acquittal received

 Perth and Fremantle Camps (Community Grant)
 Completed – acquittal received.

 Gingin District High School – Chaplaincy Program
 Completed – acquittal received.

 Gingin District High School – Chaplaincy Program
 Ongoing – mentorship and use of Council Chambers for meetings.

 Vouth-Managed Projects
 Completed – Youth Week events, Youth surveys, and dedicated Youth area on Shire website launched.



16 Shire of Gingin

APPENDIX 11.1.1

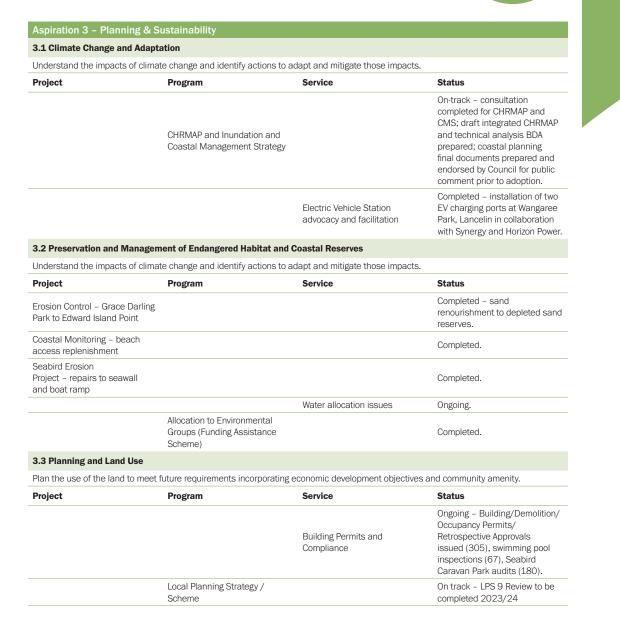
APPENDIX 11.1.1

Connections & Wellbeing

	be culturally aware and involved in diverse o	community initiatives including volunts	poring culture, and the arts
Project	Program	Service	Status
	Community Grants Program		Completed – 43 applications received for 2022-23 totalling \$217,539. Of that \$110,522 grant funding was approved for 37 projects. \$25,625 c/f from previous financial year for projects not completed. Review of the program undertaken and presented to Council with minor amendments made to the scheme.
	Funding Assistance Program		Completed – \$52,000 funding provided for CRCs, Chaplaincy (GDHS), Coastal Neighbourhood Watch, and allocations to environmental groups.
	Volunteer Support & Promotic	n	Completed – undertook two expert workshops with community groups on recruiting and retaining volunteers, survey of 150 volunteers aross the Shire, and produced six videos of local volunteers sharing their stories of why they volunteer and encouraging others to be involved also.
	eritage and Inclusion hips which foster mutual respect and suppo	rt, in addition to cultural awareness.	
Project	Program	Service	Status
			Completed – held at Lancelin Arts Festival and NAIDOC
	Welcome to Country		Week 2022.
	NAIDOC Week – July		Week 2022. Completed – purchased five books by Aboriginal authors and artists for Gingin and Lancelin public libraries to celebrate the "Get Up! Stand Up! Show Up!" Campaign.
2.7 Accessibility			Completed – purchased five books by Aboriginal authors and artists for Gingin and Lancelin public libraries to celebrate the "Get Up! Stand Up! Show Up!"
-		e to seniors and community members	Completed – purchased five books by Aboriginal authors and artists for Gingin and Lancelin public libraries to celebrate the "Get Up! Stand Up! Show Up!" Campaign.
Ensure that the Shire	NAIDOC Week – July	e to seniors and community members Service	Completed – purchased five books by Aboriginal authors and artists for Gingin and Lancelin public libraries to celebrate the "Get Up! Stand Up! Show Up!" Campaign.
Ensure that the Shire	NAIDOC Week – July 's infrastructure and services are accessibl	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Completed – purchased five books by Aboriginal authors and artists for Gingin and Lancelin public libraries to celebrate the "Get Up! Stand Up! Show Up!" Campaign.
Ensure that the Shire Project	NAIDOC Week – July 's infrastructure and services are accessibl Program Review Disability Access and Inclusion Plan	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Completed – purchased five books by Aboriginal authors and artists for Gingin and Lancelin public libraries to celebrate the "Get Up! Stand Up! Show Up!" Campaign. s with a disability Status
Ensure that the Shire Project 2.8 Services and Fa	NAIDOC Week – July 's infrastructure and services are accessibl Program Review Disability Access and Inclusion Plan	Service	Completed – purchased five books by Aboriginal authors and artists for Gingin and Lancelin public libraries to celebrate the "Get Up! Stand Up! Show Up!" Campaign. s with a disability Status
Ensure that the Shire Project 2.8 Services and Fa Provide cost effective	NAIDOC Week – July 's infrastructure and services are accessibl Program Review Disability Access and Inclusion Plan cilities	Service	Completed – purchased five books by Aboriginal authors and artists for Gingin and Lancelin public libraries to celebrate the "Get Up! Stand Up! Show Up!" Campaign. s with a disability Status
Project 2.8 Services and Fa	NAIDOC Week – July 's infrastructure and services are accessibl Program Review Disability Access and Inclusion Plan cliities eservices and facilities which meet the need	Service ds of the community	Completed – purchased five books by Aboriginal authors and artists for Gingin and Lancelin public libraries to celebrate the "Get Up! Stand Up! Show Up!" Campaign. s with a disability Status Completed.

Planning & Sustainability

Planning & Sustainability





18 Shire of Gingin

30

APPENDIX 11.1.1

Planning & Sustainability

Aspiration 3 – Plan	ning & Sustainability		
	Local Planning Policy Review		Ongoing – LPP 2.1 Residential Outbuildings reviewed and adopted. LPP 1.9 Sea Containers being reviewed. Other policies requiring review due to LPS Review are being collated.
3.4 Community Enga	gement		
Facilitate community e	ngagement for residents/ratepayers to prov	ide input into shaping our future.	
Project	Program	Service	Status
	Resident Perception Survey 2023		On track for completion 2023/24.
3.5 Sustainable Wast	te Solutions		
Incorporate opportunit	ies that support responsible and sustainab	le disposal of waste.	
Project	Program	Service	Status
		In line with the WA Waste Authority's Waste Avoidance and Resource Recovery Strategy 2030, the Shire of Gingin is undertaking a major review of	ASK Consultancy contracted to commence review. Public surver to be undertaken in July 2023.

2030, the Shire of Gingin is undertaking a major review of its waste and recycling services.







Excellence & Accountability

Excellence & Accountability

Aspiration 4 – Excellence & Accountability

4.1 Management of Assets

Maintain civic buildings, sporting facilities, public places, plant, road, and cycleway/pathways based on asset management plans and identified priorities.

identilied priorities.			
Project	Program	Service	Status
Kendall Road			Completed.
Hopkins Street			Completed.
KW Road			Completed.
KW Road and Sappers Road intersection			Completed.
Bootine Road			Completed.
Beermullah Road West drainage	9		Completed.
Wannamal Road West			Completed.
Hoy Road			Completed.
Moore River Drive			Completed.
Gingin Brook Road			Completed.
Mooliabeenee Road			Completed.
Bridge Maintenance Program			Completed.
Drainage Construction – renewal of drainage infrastructure			Completed.
Drainage Construction – Flood damage			Completed.
Drainage Lancelin Plaza			Completed.
		Appropriate Road Networks – to support increased agri-business and extractive industry – advocacy funding	Ongoing.
Ledge Point townsite to Lancelin Recreation Centre – Road – Project Development (design of future road)	1		Ongoing.
Lancelin – upgrade of solar lighting			Completed.
Plant Replacement Program			Roll-over of some items to 2023/24 due to inability to source.
Gingin Pistol Club – demolish and replace facility (Community Grant)			Completed.
Playgroup Facilities Upgrade (Community Grant)			Completed.
Gingin Aquatic Centre – pool retiling and sand filter			Completed – pool retiling; sand filter c/f 2023/24.

20 Shire of Gingin

APPENDIX 11.1.1

APPENDIX 11.1.1

Excellence & Accountability

Completed. Delayed – project on hold as quotes over budget. Completed. Progressing.
quotes over budget. Completed.
Progressing.
Completed.
Delayed – Western Power holding up works.
Completed.
Completed.
Completed.
Completed.
Completed – except for painting doors and plastering, to be c/f 2023/24.
Septic system replacement completed. Building works deferred – require Council decision on scope of project.
Completed.

4.2 Effective Governance

Apply systems of compliance which assists Council to make informed decisions within a transparent, accountable, and principled environment.

Project	Program	Service	Status
	Organisation Cultural and Jo Satisfaction Survey	b	Completed – recommendations to be incorporated into the Shire's Workforce Plan.
		Human Resources	Ongoing service activity.
	Employee Recognition Progra	am	Ongoing – staff recognised at monthly staff meetings and weekly newsletter.
	TRACK Leadership		Rolled out by the Executive Management Team.

Excellence & Accountability

Aspiration 4 – Exce			
		Training and Development – Elected Member Training (legislation)	Training undertaken throughout the year. Report on Councillor training for the preceding year made available on the Shire's website by 31 July.
		Training and Development - Staff Training (personal development)	Training requirements identified and undertaken throughout the year.
		Council Policies and Laws	Review of Local Laws undertaken by a consultant and presented to Council.
	LGIS Regional Risk Coordination Program – Service Plan		Program assessed for value for money. Looking to use RRC in the future.
		Customer Service Charter	Charter reviewed by the Executive Management Team with amendments made to reflect social media response protocols.
		Review Local Health Plan	Annual Review – Local Health Plan reviewed and submitted to HDWA.
	Reconciliation Action Plan and Cultural Heritage Management Plan		Awaiting the Aboriginal Corporation to be up and running.
4.3 Information Shari	ng Targeted		
Communications that p	provide clear messages and are cost effective		
Project	Program	Service	Status
		Targeted communication	Ongoing to targeted audiences using all media channels at Shire's disposal, including
			electronic media.
Project	Program	Service	electronic media. Status
•	Program stainable Financial Planning	Service	
4.4 Strategic and Sus	-		Status
4.4 Strategic and Sus Undertake long-term re	stainable Financial Planning		Status
4.4 Strategic and Sus Undertake long-term re	stainable Financial Planning esource planning and allocation in accordance	e with the Integrated Planning and F	Status Reporting Framework. Status Information communications/ technology maintenance and
4.4 Strategic and Sus Undertake long-term re	stainable Financial Planning esource planning and allocation in accordance	e with the Integrated Planning and F Service ICT Strategic Plan (Integrated	Status Reporting Framework. Status Information communications/ technology maintenance and
4.4 Strategic and Sus Undertake long-term re	stainable Financial Planning esource planning and allocation in accordance	e with the Integrated Planning and F Service ICT Strategic Plan (Integrated Planning and Reporting) Corporate Business Plan/ Quarterly Reporting (Integrated	Status Reporting Framework. Status Information communications/ technology maintenance and renewal prioritised and budgeted. Corporate Business Plan completed. Quarterly Reporting
4.4 Strategic and Sus	stainable Financial Planning esource planning and allocation in accordance	e with the Integrated Planning and F Service ICT Strategic Plan (Integrated Planning and Reporting) Corporate Business Plan/ Quarterly Reporting (Integrated Planning and Reporting) Long Term Financial Plan (Integrated Planning and	Status Reporting Framework. Status Information communications/ technology maintenance and renewal prioritised and budgeted. Corporate Business Plan completed. Quarterly Reporting completed.
Undertake long-term re	stainable Financial Planning esource planning and allocation in accordance	e with the Integrated Planning and F Service ICT Strategic Plan (Integrated Planning and Reporting) Corporate Business Plan/ Quarterly Reporting (Integrated Planning and Reporting) Long Term Financial Plan (Integrated Planning and Reporting) Workforce Plan review (Integrated Planning and	Status Reporting Framework. Status Information communications/ technology maintenance and renewal prioritised and budgeted. Corporate Business Plan completed. Quarterly Reporting completed. Deferred to 23/24.

APPENDIX 11.1.1

Excellence & Accountability

Aspiration 4 – Excellence & Accountability

4.5 Key Stakeholder Partnerships

Foster applicable relationships and partnerships with key stakeholders to achieve outcomes.

Program

Project

Service

Dandaragan

Northern Growth Alliance -

Shires of Gingin, Chittering &

Status

Continuing partnership with the Shires of Chittering and Dandaragan to facilitate the future growth and prosperity of the Northern Growth Corridor (NGC). The NGC has a range of economic opportunities from its existing agricultural strength through to tourism, resources, and energy which the Shire of Gingin will benefit from.













Major projects 2022/23

Major projects 2022/23

Projects Carried Forward from 2022/23 Corporate Business Plan	New Projects 2023/24
Guilderton Foreshore – installation of CCTV	$\label{eq:Guilderton-purchase} \mbox{ Guilderton-purchase of road reserve for amalgamation into shop premises land}$
Gingin – Eco Lifestyle purchase units	Guilderton – Foreshore Upgrade (Stage 1) – Concept Plan
Coastal Hazard Risk Management Adaption Plan	Beermullah Road West - drainage
Coastal Management Strategy	Wannamal Road West
Resident Perception Survey 2023	Wannamal Road South
Guilderton foreshore waste-water refit	Todman road
Local Planning Strategy/Scheme	Aurisch Road
Local Planning Policy Review	Coonabidgee Road
Lancelin Independent Living Units – replace pex pipes	Mooliabeenee Road
Lancelin Sporting Complex – replace, upgrade and undergrounding of $415 \text{v}3$ phase power line	Weld Street Bridge
Ledge Point – De Burgh Street ablution block plastering, paint doors and asphalt to carpark	Drainage construction (some c/f)
Valuation Report for Fair Values – Land & Building, Asset Management (building condition for RAMMS, bridge evaluation)	Plant renewal program (some c/f)
Sovereign House – Assist with building structure	Granville Civic Centre - replace switchboard
	Gingin CWA Hall - repair cracks, new floor, paint internal walls
	Shire Administration Centre – maintenance, biolytic extension
	Gingin – Old Granville building – repair flooring, drainage
	Guilderton Caravan Park – gas cylinder line to be replaced, gully traps, replace bench seats in kitchen
	Lancelin Bowling Club – contribution towards synthetic bowling green (subject to success of funding request)
	Lancelin – Harold Park replace BBQs and power pole
	Seabird – Frank Douglas Park new BBQs and play equipment



24 Shire of Gingin

APPENDIX 11.1.1

Statutory Reporting

Statutory Reporting

Annual Salaries

In accordance with Regulation 19B of the Local Government (Administration) Regulations 1996, the Shire of Gingin is required to disclose, in bands of \$10,000, the number of employees entitled to an annual salary package of \$130,000 or more.

For the period 1 June 2022 to 30 June 2023, the number of Shire of Gingin employees receiving salary packages within these bands are as follows:

Salary Band \$	Number of Officers
130,000 - 139,000	1
140,000 - 149,000	
150,000 - 159,000	2
160,000 - 169,000	
170,000 - 179,000	
180,000 - 189,000	
190,000 - 199,000	
200,000 - 209,000	
210,000 - 219,000	1

The remuneration paid or provided to the CEO (Mr Aaron Cook) during the financial year was \$221,405. This includes salaries, allowances, benefits (including superannuation benefits) and emoluments.

Building Permits and Approvals

The Shire is required to provide information pertaining to building permits and approvals for inclusion in its Annual Report in accordance with Section 132 of the *Building Act 2011* and Regulation 14 of the *Building Regulations 2012*.

The Shire's Building Department was still very busy during 2022-23 due to the continuing high numbers of building applications received. There were 286 permits and approvals issued during this reporting period, slightly less than last financial year but a higher number of these applications were for retrospective approvals for non-compliant structures. These statistics are comprised of the following:

25 Commercial/Industrial/

Occupancy Permits



Dwelling Additions

Outbuildings/Swimming Pools or Spas/Retaining Walls

Demolitions

Outbuilding Additions

20

Building Permits were issued in this period for swimming pools 56 Dwellings

18 Retrospective Approvals

were issued for unauthorised structures

Total value of works:



Statutory Reporting

Council Meeting Attendance

In accordance with Regulation 19B of the Local Government (Administration) Regulations 1996, the Shire of Gingin is required to report the number of council and committee meetings attended by each council member during the 2022-23 financial year.

Councillor	Ordinary Council Meetings (12)	Special Council Meetings (4)	Committee Meetings	Annual Meeting of Electors (2)*
Cr Fewster	10	4	11	2
Cr Rule	9	4	9	2
Cr Balcombe	11	3	19	1
Cr Johnson	10	4	17	2
Cr Kestel	12	4	20	2
Cr Peczka	12	4	9	2
Cr Sorensen	11	4	17	2
Cr Vis	11	4	13	2

*Note: There was no Annual Meeting of Electors held in 2021-22 due to delays in the audit process for the preceding financial year. The Annual Meeting of Electors for 2020-21 was held on 6 September 2022, and is therefore included in the figures for the 2022-23 financial year.

Payments to Councillors

In accordance with Regulation 19BD of the Local Government (Administration) Regulations 1996, the Shire of Gingin is required to report details of all fees, expenses, and allowances paid during the financial year to individual Councillors. Please refer to the table below for totals paid to Councillors for the 2022-23 reporting period:

		Nature of Fee, Expense or Allowance Paid During 20				
Councillor	President's Allowance	Deputy President's Allowance	Meeting Attendance Fees	Allowance for ITC Expenses	Travel and Accommodation Expenses	
Cr Fewster	\$16,000	\$0	\$15,600	\$2,500	\$1,631	
Cr Rule (to 14 November 2022)	\$0	\$1,489	\$8,320	\$2,500	\$0	
Cr Balcombe	\$0	\$0	\$8,320	\$2,500	\$0	
Cr Johnson	\$0	\$0	\$8,320	\$2,500	\$1,462	
Cr Kestel	\$0	\$0	\$8,320	\$2,500	\$0	
Cr Peczka	\$O	\$0	\$8,320	\$2,500	\$3,337	
Cr Sorensen	\$0	\$0	\$8,320	\$2,500	\$1,308	
Cr Vis (from 15 November 2022)	\$0	\$2,511	\$8,320	\$2,500	\$0	



26 Shire of Gingin

APPENDIX 11.1.1

Statutory Reporting

Disability Access and Inclusion

In accordance with Section 5.53 of the Local Government Act 1995 the Shire of Gingin is required to include in its Annual Report any matter on which a report must be made under Section 29 of the Disability Services Act 1993 which specifies that local governments must:

- 1. Maintain a Disability Access and Inclusion Plan (DAIP).
- 2. Address seven specific outcome areas within the plan.
- Report annually on progress against the actions within the plan.

The Shire's DAIP is a key strategic document which outlines the Shire's approach to working towards a more accessible and inclusive community. While it is a statutory requirement for the Shire to maintain and implement a DAIP, all community members benefit from the Shire's commitment to access and inclusion.

The Shire's DAIP can be found on the Shire's website **gingin.wa.gov.au**.

During the 2022-23 reporting period, as per DAIP Outcome 2 – Access to Buildings and Facilities, footpaths in the Shire's town sites were expanded and repaired/ upgraded as required for easier access. Work was carried out in the following locations:

- Dual use footpath installed Beacon Road, Lancelin from intersection North Street to intersection with Desert Road

 approximately 200m.
- Removed old footpath and installed dual use footpath Mullins Street, Guilderton from intersection of Gordon Street to Mortimer Street – approximately 275m.
- Dual use footpath installed Brockman Street from intersection with Robinson Street to intersection with Cheriton Road

 approximately 210m.
- Dual use footpath installed Cheriton Road from intersection with Brockman Street to intersection Cairn Crescent – approximately 360m.

Compliant accessible kerb ramps were also installed at the following locations:

- Beacon Road/Desert Road, Lancelin
- Beacon Road/Hinchcliffe Road, Lancelin x 2
- Gordon Street/Mullins Street, Guilderton
- Mullins Street/Wedge Street, Guilderton
- Mullins Street, Guilderton
- Cheriton Road/Cairn Crescent, Gingin
- Cheriton Road/Brockman Street, Gingin
- Brockman Street/Robinson Street, Gingin

Freedom of Information

In accordance with Part 5 Sections 94, 96 and 97 of the *Freedom of Information Act 1992*, the Shire is required to publish an Information Statement which details the process for applying for information under the Act and provide an up-to-date version every 12 months.

The Shire's Information Statement was reviewed in July 2022 and is available for public access on its website gingin.wa.gov.au.

During 2022-23 the following number of Freedom of Information requests were received and actioned:

Number of FOI applications made	16
Number of successful applications	13
Number of cancelled applications	1
Number of applications not valid	2

Record Keeping Statement

The State Records Act 2000 requires all local governments to include in the Annual Report a statement on their compliance with their Record Keeping Plan.

All Shire of Gingin employees are legally required to comply with the conditions of the Record Keeping Plan and ongoing training is available to all officers, is included as part of new staff onboarding induction process, and is continually provided on an as-needed basis.

A review of the Shire's Record Keeping Plan is required to be undertaken once every five years. The last review of the Shire's record keeping procedures was undertaken during 2017-18. This review confirmed the Shire's procedures were compliant and approval was received from the State Records Office on 24 October 2017. The next review is due to be carried out in December 2023.

Register of Complaints

All complaints against the Shire of Gingin's elected members that result in a finding by a standards panel (under Section 5.110(2) (a) of the *Local Government Act 1995*) and where a minor breach has occurred must be recorded in a Register of Complaints.

Section 5.121(3) requires the CEO to publish an up-to-date version of the register of complaints on the Shire's official website.

There have been no such findings made in relation to elected members of the Shire of Gingin for the 2022-23 financial year.



Financial Report

28 Shire of Gingin

APPENDIX 11.1.1

Financial Report

Table of Contents

Statement by Chief Executive Officer	30
Statement of Comprehensive Income	31
Statement of Financial Position	32
Statement of Changes in Equity	33
Statement of Cash Flows	34
Statement of Financial Activity	35
Index of Notes to the Financial Report	36
Notes to and forming part of the Financial Report	37
Independent Auditor's Report	69

APPENDIX 11.1.1

MINUTES ORDINARY COUNCIL MEETING 16 JANUARY 2024

Statement by Chief Executive Officer

Statement by Chief Executive Officer

FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2023

STATEMENT BY CEO

The accompanying financial report of the Shire of Gingin has been prepared in compliance with the provisions of the *Local Government Act 1995* from proper accounts and records to present fairly the financial transactions for the reporting period ended 30 June 2023 and the financial position as at 30 June 2023.

At the date of signing this statement the particulars included in the financial report are not misleading or inaccurate.

Signed on the

day of

5th

December 2023 UO

Chief Executive Officer

Aaron Cook Name of Chief Executive Officer



30 Shire of Gingin

Statement of Comprehensive Income

FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2023

	NOTE	2023 Actual	2023 Budget	2022 Actual
_		\$	\$	\$
Revenue				
Rates	2(a),25	9,437,442	9,422,765	8,889,160
Grants, subsidies and contributions	2(a)	3,973,105	1,332,638	4,032,448
Fees and charges	2(a)	4,165,761	3,941,679	3,925,738
Interest revenue Other revenue	2(a)	351,498 416,418	113,775 237,509	69,274
Other revenue	2(a)			562,162
		18,344,224	15,048,366	17,478,782
Expenses				
Employee costs	2(b)	(6,085,531)	(6,254,772)	(5,873,096)
Materials and contracts		(7,014,752)	(6,649,869)	(6,321,670)
Utility charges		(484,922)	(474,691)	(462,885)
Depreciation		(6,084,962)	(4,922,951)	(6,310,701)
Finance costs	2(b)	(89,953)	(92,430)	(102,467)
Insurance		(382,019)	(350,872)	(368,772)
Other expenditure	2(b)	(709,283)	(460,465)	(437,338)
		(20,851,422)	(19,206,050)	(19,876,929)
		(2,507,198)	(4,157,684)	(2,398,147)
Capital grants, subsidies and contributions	2(a)	5,317,689	8,088,343	4,482,933
Profit on asset disposals		226,582	0	0
Loss on asset disposals		(217,662)	0	(4,040)
Fair value adjustments to financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	4(b)	3,686	0	3,997
		5,330,295	8,088,343	4,482,890
Net result for the period		2,823,097	3,930,659	2,084,743
-				
Other comprehensive income for the period				
Items that will not be reclassified subsequently to profit o	r loss			
Changes in asset revaluation surplus	17	60,571,526	0	0
Total other comprehensive income for the period		60,571,526	0	0
Total comprehensive income for the period		63,394,623	3,930,659	2,084,743
		,	-,,	,,

This statement is to be read in conjunction with the accompanying notes.



DRYKIRKNESS

Statement of Financial Position

Statement of Financial Position

AS AT 30 JUNE 2023

	NOTE	2023	2022
CURRENT ASSETS		\$	\$
Cash and cash equivalents	3	13,161,376	13,598,004
Trade and other receivables	5	958,703	1,975,769
Other financial assets	4(a)	4,291	4,207
Inventories	6	22,913	48,891
Other assets	7	422,967	19,325
TOTAL CURRENT ASSETS		14,570,250	15,646,196
NON-CURRENT ASSETS			
Trade and other receivables	5	169,380	153,311
Other financial assets	4(b)	100,015	100,620
Property, plant and equipment	8	51,756,372	51,210,036
Infrastructure	9	218,636,014	151,247,484
Right-of-use assets	11(a)	44,774	76,741
TOTAL NON-CURRENT ASSETS		270,706,555	202,788,192
TOTAL ASSETS		285,276,805	218,434,388
CURRENT LIABILITIES			
Trade and other payables	12	1,985,146	3,407,473
Other liabilities	13	922,102	1,410,754
Lease liabilities	11(b)	20,122	31,608
Borrowings	14	261,817	250,521
Employee related provisions	15	1,257,422	930,057
TOTAL CURRENT LIABILITIES		4,446,609	6,030,413
NON-CURRENT LIABILITIES			
Lease liabilities	11(b)	25,274	45,789
Borrowings	14	1,580,847	1,592,664
Employee related provisions	15	65,612	254,868
Other provisions	16	5,253,186	0
TOTAL NON-CURRENT LIABILITIES		6,924,919	1,893,321
TOTAL LIABILITIES		11,371,528	7,923,734
NET ASSETS		273,905,277	210,510,654
EQUITY			
Retained surplus		49,827,476	47,351,695
Reserve accounts	28	8,092,530	7,745,214
Revaluation surplus	17	215,985,271	155,413,745
TOTAL EQUITY		273,905,277	210,510,654

This statement is to be read in conjunction with the accompanying notes.



DRY

32 Shire of Gingin



Statement of Changes in Equity

Statement of Changes in Equity

FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2023

SHIRE OF GINGIN STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2023

	NOTE	RETAINED SURPLUS	RESERVE ACCOUNTS	REVALUATION SURPLUS	TOTAL EQUITY
		\$	\$	\$	\$
Balance as at 1 July 2021		46,559,741	6,452,425	155,413,745	208,425,911
Comprehensive income for the period					
Net result for the period		2,084,743	0	0	2,084,743
Total comprehensive income for the period	_	2,084,743	0	0	2,084,743
Transfers from reserve accounts	28	85,482	(85,482)	0	0
Transfers to reserve accounts	28	(1,378,270)	1,378,270	0	0
Balance as at 30 June 2022	-	47,351,695	7,745,214	155,413,745	210,510,654
Comprehensive income for the period Net result for the period		2,823,097	0	0	2,823,097
Net result for the period		2,023,037	0	0	2,023,037
Other comprehensive income for the period	17	0	0	60,571,526	60,571,526
Total comprehensive income for the period	_	2,823,097	0	60,571,526	63,394,623
Transfers from reserve accounts	28	907,624	(907,624)	0	0
Transfers to reserve accounts	28	(1,254,940)	1,254,940	0	0
Balance as at 30 June 2023	-	49,827,476	8,092,530	215,985,271	273,905,277

This statement is to be read in conjunction with the accompanying notes.



Statement of Cash Flows

Statement of Cash Flows

FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2023

CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIESReceiptsRatesGrants, subsidies and contributionsGreats, subsidies and contributionsFees and chargesInterest revenueGoods and services tax receivedOther revenueOther revenueCharler StPaymentsEmployee costsMaterials and contractsUtility chargesFinance costsMaterials and contractsUtility chargesFinance costsInsurance paidCoods and services tax paidOther expenditureOther expenditureCash FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITESPayments for purchase of property, plant & equipmentPayments for construction of infrastructurePayments for purchase of property, plant & equipmentPayments for principal portion of lease liabilitiesCASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIESRepayment of borrowingsPayments for principal portion of lease liabilities27(a)Cash revolded by (used in) investing activitiesCash revolded by (used in) innesting activitiesCash revolded by (used in) innesting activitiesRepayment of borrowingsProceeds from nancial assets at amortised cost - selfPayments for principal portion of lease liabilities27(a)Payments f		NOTE	2023 Actual	2022 Actual
Receipts Rates9,429,4529,340,165Grants, subsidies and contributions5,068,4075,227,435Frees and charges4,164,7023,924,714Interest revenue1,684,5181,454,386Other revenue21,114,99520,578,136Payments21,114,99520,578,136Employee costs(5,906,899)(5,740,429)Materials and contracts(8,864,022)(5,56,631)Utility charges(9,953)(102,467)Insurance paid(38,2019)(388,772)Goods and services tax paid(1,489,491)(1,456,066)Other expenditure(1,689,491)(1,456,066)Other expenditure3,004,1026,753,548CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES(4,402,393)Payments for purchase of property, plant & equipment(1,287,990)(2,381,466)Payments for construction of infrastructure(3,406,122)(2,201)Cash provided by (used in) investing activities(3,406,122)(2,302,950)CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES(250,521)(259,387)Proceeds from financial assets at amortised cost - self3,794,1694,482,933Proceeds from sale of property, plant & equipment(3,406,122)(2,302,950)Net cash provided by (used in) investing activities(3,406,122)(2,50,327)Cash trovided by (used in) financing activities(34,608)(290,993)Net cash provided by (used ln) financing activities(34,608)(290,993)Net increase (decrease) in cash held(436,628)4,159,605			\$	\$
Rates 9.429.452 9.340,165 Grants, subsidies and contributions 5.088,407 5.227.435 Fees and charges 4.164,702 3.924,714 Interest revenue 3.51,498 69,274 Goods and services tax received 1.684,518 1.454,386 Other revenue 21,114,995 20,578,136 Payments (5,906,899) (5,740,429) Materials and contracts (484,922) (422,885) Utility charges (484,922) (422,885) Finance costs (89,953) (102,467) Insurance paid (382,019) (386,772) Goods and services tax paid (1,689,491) (1,450,666) Other expenditure (1,889,491) (1,442,933) Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities 3,004,102 6,753,548 CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITES (2,0211) (2,0211) Payments for purchase of property, plant & equipment (4,202,309) (2,314,466) Payments for principal portion of lease liabilities 27(c) (2,0211) Proceeds from financial assets at amortised cost				
Grants, subsidies and contributions 5,068,407 5,227,435 Fees and charges 4,164,702 3,924,714 Interest revenue 351,498 69,274 Goods and services tax received 1,684,518 1,454,386 Other revenue 21,114,995 20,578,136 Payments (5,906,899) (5,740,429) Employee costs (5,906,899) (5,740,429) Materials and contracts (8,864,002) (5,256,631) Utility charges (89,953) (102,467) Insurance paid (382,019) (368,772) Goods and services tax paid (1,480,492) (452,085) Other expenditure (69,3587) (437,338) Other expenditure (1,287,990) (2,381,466) Payments for purchase of property, plant & equipment (1,287,990) (2,381,466) Payments for purchase of property, plant & equipment (4,207 (2,021) Proceeds from financial assets at amortised cost - self (3,406,122) (2,302,950) CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES (3,406,122) (2,302,950) (3,406,122) (2,302,950) CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES (3	-			0.040.405
Fees and charges 4,164,702 3,924,714 Interest revenue 351,498 69,274 Goods and services tax received 1,684,518 1,454,386 Other revenue 21,114,995 20,578,136 Payments (5,906,899) (5,740,429) Employee costs (8,864,022) (5,256,631) Utility charges (89,953) (382,019) (368,772) Goods and services tax paid (1,689,491) (1,456,066) (369,353) Other expenditure (18,910,491) (1,456,066) (369,353) (447,338) Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities 3,004,102 6,753,548 (18,110,893) (13,824,588) Payments for construction of infrastructure (1,287,990) (2,381,466) (6,320,781) (4,42,933) Proceeds from financial assets at amortised cost - self supporting loans 3,794,169 4,482,933 (2,021) Proceeds from sale of property, plant & equipment 404,273 0 (2,302,950) CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES (3,406,122) (2,302,950) (2,302,950) CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES (3,406,122) (2,20,239,950) (2,50,521)<				
Interest revenue 351,498 69,274 Goods and services tax received 1,684,518 1,454,386 1,454,386 Other revenue 416,418 562,162 21,114,995 20,578,136 Payments (5,906,899) (5,740,429) (8,864,022) (5,256,631) Utility charges (484,922) (462,885) (102,467) Insurance paid (368,772) (382,019) (388,772) Goods and services tax paid (1,689,491) (1,456,066) Other expenditure (18,110,893) (13,824,588) Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities 3,004,102 6,753,548 CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES (1,287,990) (2,381,466) Payments for onstruction of infrastructure (6,320,781) (4,402,333) Proceeds from sale of property, plant & equipment 4,207 (2,021) Proceeds from sale of property, plant & equipment 4,207 (2,021) Proceeds from sale of property, plant & equipment 404,273 0 Net cash provided by (used in) investing activities (3,406,122) (2,302,950)				
Goods and services tax received 1,684,518 1,454,386 Other revenue 21,114,995 20,578,136 Payments 21,114,995 20,578,136 Employee costs (5,906,899) (5,740,429) Materials and contracts (8,864,022) (5,256,631) Utility charges (484,922) (462,885) Finance costs (89,953) (102,467) Insurance paid (382,019) (368,772) Goods and services tax paid (1,683,491) (1,456,066) Other expenditure (1,683,491) (1,484,288) Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities 3,004,102 6,753,548 CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES (1,287,990) (2,381,466) Payments for purchase of property, plant & equipment (1,287,990) (2,381,466) Payments for form financial assets at amortised cost - self supporting loans 3,794,169 4,482,933 Proceeds from final asset at amortised cost - self supporting loans (3,406,122) (2,021) Proceeds from final asset at amortised cost - self supporting loans 27(a) (250,521) (259,387)	5			
21,114,995 $20,578,136$ PaymentsEmployee costs(5,906,899)(5,740,429)Materials and contracts(8,84,022)(462,885)Utility charges(102,467)(14,26,026)Finance costs(89,953)(102,467)Insurance paid(382,019)(388,772)Goods and services tax paid(14,850,491)(1,456,066)Other expenditure(18,110,893)(13,824,588)Net cash provided by (used in) operating activitiesAsymptotic for purchase of property, plant & equipment(1,287,990)(2,381,466)Payments for purchase of property, plant & equipment(1,287,990)(2,381,466)Payments for construction of infrastructure(3,20,781)(4,402,396)Capital grants, subsidies and contributions3,794,1694,482,933Proceeds from financial assets at amortised cost - self3,794,1694,482,933Proceeds from sale of property, plant & equipment4,207(2,021)Proceeds from sale of property, plant & equipment4,42,730Net cash provided by (used in) investing activities(3,406,122)(2,302,950)CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES(250,521)(259,387)Payments for principal portion of lease liabilities27(a)250,0000Net cash provided by (used in) financing activities(34,608)(290,993)Net cash provided by (used in) financing activities(34,608)(290,993)Net increase (decrease) in cash held(436,628)4,159,605Cash				
PaymentsEmployee costsMaterials and contractsUtility chargesFinance costsInsurance paidGoods and services tax paidOther expenditureOther expenditureNet cash provided by (used in) operating activitiesASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIESPayments for purchase of property, plant & equipmentPayments for construction of infrastructureCash rovided by (used in) investing activitiesCash rovided by (used in) investing activitiesCASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIESPayments for purchase of property, plant & equipmentPayments for purchase of property, plant & equipmentPayments for solar of property, plant & equipmentPayments for mancial assets at amortised cost - selfsupporting loansProceeds from financial assets at amortised cost - selfsupporting loansProceeds from sale of property, plant & equipmentNet cash provided by (used in) investing activitiesCASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIESRepayment of borrowingsPayments for principal portion of lease liabilities27(a)(250,521)(250,521)(250,000)ONet cash provided by (used In) financing activities(34,608)(290,993)Net increase (decrease) in cash held(436,628)4,159,605Cash at beginning of year	Other revenue		416,418	562,162
Employee costs Materials and contracts $(5,906,899)$ $(5,740,429)$ Materials and contracts $(8,664,022)$ $(5,256,631)$ Utility charges Finance costs $(484,922)$ $(462,885)$ Insurance paid Goods and services tax paid $(1,485,066)$ $(1,485,066)$ Other expenditure $(1,887,930)$ $(13,824,588)$ Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities $3,004,102$ $6,753,548$ CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES 			21,114,995	20,578,136
Employee costs Materials and contracts $(5,906,899)$ $(5,740,429)$ Materials and contracts $(8,664,022)$ $(5,256,631)$ Utility charges Finance costs $(484,922)$ $(462,885)$ Insurance paid Goods and services tax paid $(1,485,066)$ $(1,485,066)$ Other expenditure $(1,887,930)$ $(13,824,588)$ Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities $3,004,102$ $6,753,548$ CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES Payments for purchase of property, plant & equipment Payments for construction of infrastructure Capital grants, subsidies and contributions Proceeds from financial assets at amortised cost - self supporting loans Proceeds from financial assets at amortised cost - self supporting loans $(1,287,990)$ $(2,381,466)$ CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES Repayment of borrowings Proceeds from new borrowings $(3,406,122)$ $(2,202,950)$ CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES Repayment for principal portion of lease liabilities Proceeds from new borrowings $27(a)$ $(250,521)$ $(259,387)$ Repayment fo borrowings Proceeds from new borrowings $27(a)$ $(34,608)$ $(290,993)$ Net cash provided by (used ln) financing activities $(34,608)$ $(290,993)$ Net increase (decrease) in cash held Cash at beginning of year $(436,628)$ $4,159,605$ Cash at beginning of year $13,598,004$ $9,438,399$	Payments			
Materials and contracts (5,256,631) Utility charges (484,922) (42,865) Finance costs (89,953) (102,467) Insurance paid (382,019) (382,019) (382,019) Goods and services tax paid (1,689,491) (1,456,066) Other expenditure (18,110,893) (13,824,588) Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities 3,004,102 6,753,548 CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES (6,320,781) (4,402,396) Payments for purchase of property, plant & equipment (1,287,990) (2,381,466) Payments for construction of infrastructure (6,320,781) (4,402,396) Capital grants, subsidies and contributions 3,794,169 4,482,933 Proceeds from financial assets at amortised cost - self 3,794,169 4,420,73 supporting loans 4,207 (2,021) Proceeds from sale of property, plant & equipment 404,273 0 Net cash provided by (used in) investing activities (3,406,122) (2,302,950) CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES (250,521) (259,387) Repayment of borrowings 27(a) (250,000 0	-		(5 906 899)	(5 740 429)
Utility charges Finance costs Insurance paid Goods and services tax paid Other expenditure(484,922)(462,885) (102,467) (382,019)(102,467) (382,019)Other expenditure(1,682,491)(1,456,006) (13,824,588)(143,6326,772) (382,019)(16,81,772) (382,019)(16,81,772) (382,019)Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities3,004,1026,753,548CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES Payments for construction of infrastructure Payments for construction of infrastructure Capital grants, subsidies and contributions Proceeds from financial assets at amortised cost - self supporting loans(1,287,990) (2,381,466) (4,402,396) 3,794,169(2,381,466) (4,402,396)Net cash provided by (used in) investing activities(1,287,990) (2,381,466)(2,021) (2,021)Proceeds from financial assets at amortised cost - self supporting loans(2,021) (2,021)Proceeds from sale of property, plant & equipment Met cash provided by (used in) investing activities(3,406,122) (2,302,950)CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES Payments for principal portion of lease liabilities Proceeds from new borrowings27(a) (250,521) (250,521) (250,387) (250,000) (250,000) (250,000)Net increase (decrease) in cash held Cash at beginning of year(436,628) (4,159,605 (3,598,004) (4,38,399)				
Insurance paid Goods and services tax paid(382,019)(368,772)Other expenditure(1,689,491)(1,456,066)Other expenditure(18,110,893)(13,824,588)Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities3,004,1026,753,548CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES3,004,1026,753,548Payments for purchase of property, plant & equipment(1,287,990)(2,381,466)Payments for construction of infrastructure(6,320,781)(4,402,396)Capital grants, subsidies and contributions3,794,1694,482,933Proceeds from financial assets at amortised cost - self3,794,1694,482,933Proceeds from sale of property, plant & equipment404,2730Net cash provided by (used in) investing activities(3,406,122)(2,302,950)CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES(250,521)(259,387)Repayment of borrowings27(a)(250,000)0Proceeds from new borrowings27(a)(34,087)(31,606)Proceeds from new borrowings27(a)(34,083)(290,993)Net cash provided by (used ln) financing activities(34,608)(290,993)Net increase (decrease) in cash held(436,628)4,159,605Cash at beginning of year13,598,0049,438,399	Utility charges			,
Goods and services tax paid Other expenditure(1,689,491) (1,689,491)(1,456,066) (693,587)Other expenditure(1,689,491) (13,824,588)(13,824,588)Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities3,004,1026,753,548CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES Payments for purchase of property, plant & equipment Capital grants, subsidies and contributions Proceeds from financial assets at amortised cost - self supporting loans Proceeds from sale of property, plant & equipment(1,287,990) (2,381,466) (6,320,781)(2,381,466) (4,402,396)Net cash provided by (used in) investing activities(1,287,990) (2,381,466) (2,381,466)(2,0781) (4,402,396)Net cash provided by (used in) investing activities(3,406,122) (2,021)(2,021) (2,022)CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES Payments for principal portion of lease liabilities Proceeds from new borrowings27(a) (250,521) (250,000)(250,000) (0)CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES Payments for principal portion of lease liabilities Proceeds from new borrowings27(a) (250,000)(250,000) (0)Net cash provided by (used ln) financing activities(34,608) (290,993)(290,993)Net increase (decrease) in cash held Cash at beginning of year(436,628) (4,159,605 (13,598,004)4,438,399	Finance costs		(89,953)	(102,467)
Other expenditure(693,587)(437,338)Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities3,004,1026,753,548CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES3,004,1026,753,548Payments for purchase of property, plant & equipment Payments for construction of infrastructure(1,287,990)(2,381,466)Capital grants, subsidies and contributions Proceeds from financial assets at amortised cost - self supporting loans(1,287,990)(2,381,466)Proceeds from sale of property, plant & equipment404,2730Net cash provided by (used in) investing activities(3,406,122)(2,302,950)CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES Repayment of borrowings27(a) 27(a)(250,521)(259,387) (34,067)Payments for principal portion of lease liabilities Proceeds from new borrowings27(a) 27(a)(250,521)(259,387) (34,068)Net cash provided by (used ln) financing activities(34,608)(290,993)Net increase (decrease) in cash held Cash at beginning of year(436,628)4,159,605 13,598,0049,438,399	•			
Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities(18,110,893)(13,824,588)CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES3,004,1026,753,548Payments for purchase of property, plant & equipment(1,287,990)(2,381,466)Payments for construction of infrastructure(6,320,781)(4,402,396)Capital grants, subsidies and contributions3,794,1694,482,933Proceeds from financial assets at amortised cost - self4,207(2,021)Proceeds from sale of property, plant & equipment404,2730Net cash provided by (used in) investing activities(3,406,122)(2,302,950)CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES(250,521)(259,387)Payments for principal portion of lease liabilities27(a)(250,521)(259,387)Payments for principal portion of lease liabilities27(a)(34,608)(290,993)Net cash provided by (used ln) financing activities(34,608)(290,993)Net increase (decrease) in cash held(436,628)4,159,605Cash at beginning of year13,598,0049,438,399	•			
Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities3,004,1026,753,548CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES(1,287,990)(2,381,466)Payments for purchase of property, plant & equipment(1,287,990)(2,381,466)Payments for construction of infrastructure(6,320,781)(4,402,396)Capital grants, subsidies and contributions3,794,1694,482,933Proceeds from financial assets at amortised cost - self4,207(2,021)Proceeds from sale of property, plant & equipment404,2730Net cash provided by (used in) investing activities(3,406,122)(2,302,950)CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES(250,521)(259,387)Payments for principal portion of lease liabilities27(a)(250,521)(259,387)Payments for principal portion of lease liabilities27(a)(34,608)(290,993)Net cash provided by (used In) financing activities(34,608)(290,993)Net increase (decrease) in cash held(436,628)4,159,605Cash at beginning of year13,598,0049,438,399	Other expenditure			
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIESPayments for purchase of property, plant & equipmentPayments for construction of infrastructureCash at beginning of yearPayments for construction of infrastructureCash flows FROM financial assets at amortised cost - selfsupporting loansProceeds from financial assets at amortised cost - selfsupporting loansProceeds from sale of property, plant & equipmentNet cash provided by (used in) investing activitiesCASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIESRepayment of borrowingsProceeds from new borrowingsProceeds from new borrowings27(a)(250,521)(259,387)Payments for principal portion of lease liabilities27(a)(250,521)(259,387)Payments for principal portion of lease liabilities27(a)(250,0000Net cash provided by (used ln) financing activities(34,608)(290,993)Net increase (decrease) in cash held(436,628)4,159,60513,598,0049,438,399			(18,110,893)	(13,824,588)
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIESPayments for purchase of property, plant & equipmentPayments for construction of infrastructureCash at beginning of yearPayments for construction of infrastructureCash flows FROM financial assets at amortised cost - selfsupporting loansProceeds from financial assets at amortised cost - selfsupporting loansProceeds from sale of property, plant & equipmentNet cash provided by (used in) investing activitiesCASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIESRepayment of borrowingsProceeds from new borrowingsProceeds from new borrowings27(a)(250,521)(259,387)Payments for principal portion of lease liabilities27(a)(250,521)(259,387)Payments for principal portion of lease liabilities27(a)(250,0000Net cash provided by (used ln) financing activities(34,608)(290,993)Net increase (decrease) in cash held(436,628)4,159,60513,598,0049,438,399				
Payments for purchase of property, plant & equipment Payments for construction of infrastructure Capital grants, subsidies and contributions Proceeds from financial assets at amortised cost - self supporting loans Proceeds from sale of property, plant & equipment(1,287,990) (6,320,781) (4,402,396) (3,794,169)(2,381,466) (4,402,396) (2,021)Proceeds from financial assets at amortised cost - self supporting loans4,207 (2,021)(2,021) (2,022)Proceeds from sale of property, plant & equipment404,273 (0,122)0Net cash provided by (used in) investing activities(3,406,122)(2,302,950)CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES Payments for principal portion of lease liabilities Proceeds from new borrowings27(a) (2,50,521)(259,387) (31,606)Payments for principal portion of lease liabilities Proceeds from new borrowings27(a) (24,087)(21,606) (250,0000Net cash provided by (used ln) financing activities(34,608)(290,993)(290,993)Net increase (decrease) in cash held Cash at beginning of year(436,628)4,159,605 (3,598,004)9,438,399	Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities		3,004,102	6,753,548
Payments for purchase of property, plant & equipment Payments for construction of infrastructure Capital grants, subsidies and contributions Proceeds from financial assets at amortised cost - self supporting loans Proceeds from sale of property, plant & equipment(1,287,990) (6,320,781) (4,402,396) (3,794,169)(2,381,466) (4,402,396) (2,021)Proceeds from financial assets at amortised cost - self supporting loans4,207 (2,021)(2,021) (2,022)Proceeds from sale of property, plant & equipment404,273 (0,122)0Net cash provided by (used in) investing activities(3,406,122)(2,302,950)CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES Payments for principal portion of lease liabilities Proceeds from new borrowings27(a) (2,50,521)(259,387) (31,606)Payments for principal portion of lease liabilities Proceeds from new borrowings27(a) (24,087)(21,606) (250,0000Net cash provided by (used ln) financing activities(34,608)(290,993)(290,993)Net increase (decrease) in cash held Cash at beginning of year(436,628)4,159,605 (3,598,004)9,438,399				
Payments for construction of infrastructure(6,320,781)(4,402,396)Capital grants, subsidies and contributions3,794,1694,482,933Proceeds from financial assets at amortised cost - self4,207(2,021)Proceeds from sale of property, plant & equipment404,2730Net cash provided by (used in) investing activities(3,406,122)(2,302,950)CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES27(a)(250,521)(259,387)Payments for principal portion of lease liabilities27(a)(34,087)(31,606)Proceeds from new borrowings27(a)(34,608)(290,993)Net cash provided by (used ln) financing activities(436,628)4,159,605Cash at beginning of year13,598,0049,438,399	CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES			
Capital grants, subsidies and contributions3,794,1694,482,933Proceeds from financial assets at amortised cost - self supporting loans4,207(2,021)Proceeds from sale of property, plant & equipment404,2730Net cash provided by (used in) investing activities(3,406,122)(2,302,950)CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES Repayment of borrowings27(a)(250,521)(259,387)Payments for principal portion of lease liabilities27(c)(34,087)(31,606)Proceeds from new borrowings27(a)(250,0000Net cash provided by (used ln) financing activities(34,608)(290,993)Net increase (decrease) in cash held(436,628)4,159,605Cash at beginning of year13,598,0049,438,399	Payments for purchase of property, plant & equipment		(1,287,990)	(2,381,466)
Proceeds from financial assets at amortised cost - self supporting loans4,207 (2,021)Proceeds from sale of property, plant & equipment404,273Net cash provided by (used in) investing activities(3,406,122)CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIESRepayment of borrowings27(a) (24,087)Payments for principal portion of lease liabilities27(c) (250,521)Proceeds from new borrowings27(a) (250,000Net cash provided by (used In) financing activities(34,608) (290,993)Net increase (decrease) in cash held(436,628) (436,628)Cash at beginning of year13,598,004 (9,438,399)	5			(, , ,
supporting loans4,207(2,021)Proceeds from sale of property, plant & equipment404,2730Net cash provided by (used in) investing activities(3,406,122)(2,302,950)CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES827(a)250,521)(259,387)Payments for principal portion of lease liabilities27(c)(34,087)(31,606)Proceeds from new borrowings27(a)250,0000Net cash provided by (used ln) financing activities(34,608)(290,993)Net increase (decrease) in cash held(436,628)4,159,605Cash at beginning of year13,598,0049,438,399			3,794,169	4,482,933
Proceeds from sale of property, plant & equipment404,2730Net cash provided by (used in) investing activities(3,406,122)(2,302,950)CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES(3,406,122)(259,387)Repayment of borrowings27(a)27(c)(34,087)Payments for principal portion of lease liabilities27(c)250,0000Proceeds from new borrowings27(a)(34,608)(290,993)Net cash provided by (used ln) financing activities(34,608)(290,993)Net increase (decrease) in cash held(436,628)4,159,605Cash at beginning of year13,598,0049,438,399			4 207	(2.021)
Net cash provided by (used in) investing activities(3,406,122)(2,302,950)CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES(250,521)(259,387)Repayment of borrowings27(a)27(c)(34,087)(31,606)Proceeds from new borrowings27(a)27(a)(250,521)(259,387)Net cash provided by (used ln) financing activities(34,608)(290,993)Net increase (decrease) in cash held(436,628)4,159,605Cash at beginning of year13,598,0049,438,399			,	
CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIESRepayment of borrowings27(a)Payments for principal portion of lease liabilities27(c)Proceeds from new borrowings27(a)27(a)250,00000Net cash provided by (used ln) financing activities(34,608)Net increase (decrease) in cash held(436,628)4,159,605Cash at beginning of year13,598,0049,438,399				(2 302 950)
Repayment of borrowings Payments for principal portion of lease liabilities27(a) 27(c)(250,521) (34,087) 27(a)(259,387) (31,606) 250,000Net cash provided by (used ln) financing activities(34,087) (34,608)(34,608) (290,993)(290,993)Net increase (decrease) in cash held Cash at beginning of year(436,628) 13,598,0044,159,605 9,438,399	Net cash provided by (used in) investing activities		(0,400,122)	(2,302,330)
Payments for principal portion of lease liabilities27(c)(34,087)(31,606)Proceeds from new borrowings27(a)250,0000Net cash provided by (used ln) financing activities(34,608)(290,993)Net increase (decrease) in cash held(436,628)4,159,605Cash at beginning of year13,598,0049,438,399	CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES			
Proceeds from new borrowings27(a)250,0000Net cash provided by (used In) financing activities(34,608)(290,993)Net increase (decrease) in cash held(436,628)4,159,605Cash at beginning of year13,598,0049,438,399	Repayment of borrowings	27(a)	(250,521)	(259,387)
Net cash provided by (used In) financing activities(34,608)(290,993)Net increase (decrease) in cash held(436,628)4,159,605Cash at beginning of year13,598,0049,438,399	Payments for principal portion of lease liabilities	27(c)	(34,087)	(31,606)
Net increase (decrease) in cash held (436,628) 4,159,605 Cash at beginning of year 13,598,004 9,438,399	Proceeds from new borrowings	27(a)	250,000	0
Cash at beginning of year 13,598,004 9,438,399	Net cash provided by (used In) financing activities		(34,608)	(290,993)
Cash at beginning of year 13,598,004 9,438,399				
	Net increase (decrease) in cash held		(436,628)	4,159,605
Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the year313,161,37613,598,004	Cash at beginning of year		13,598,004	9,438,399
	Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the year	3	13,161,376	13,598,004

This statement is to be read in conjunction with the accompanying notes.



34 Shire of Gingin

Statement of Financial Activity

FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2023

Grants, subsidies and contributions 3.973.105 1.322.638 4.032.4 Fees and charges 4.165.761 3.941.679 3.925.7 Interest revenue 351.486 113.775 69.2 Other revenue 44.64.18 237.509 562.1 Profit on asset disposals 226.582 0 Expenditure from operating activities 18.574.492 15.048.366 17.482.7 Employee costs (6.085.531) (6.249.172) (5.873.00) Other revenue (380.0172) (6.849.662) (6.49.669) (6.321.67) Utility charges (6.085.531) (6.249.172) (5.873.00) (12.462.86) Depreciation (6.084.962) (474.661) (462.86) (464.922) (474.661) (462.86) Insurance (380.0112) (380.172) (380.172) (380.72) (380.72) (380.72) (380.72) (380.72) (380.72) (380.72) (380.72) (380.72) (380.72) (380.72) (380.72) (380.72) (380.72) (380.72) (380.72) (40.42.85) <t< th=""><th></th><th></th><th>2023</th><th>2023</th><th>2022</th></t<>			2023	2023	2022
OPERATING ACTIVITIES Revenue from operating activities 25 9,431,143 9,416,965 8,883,3 Rates excluding general rates 25 6,299 5,800 5,7 Grants, subsidies and contributions 3,973,105 13,22,638 4,032,4 Fees and charges 4,165,761 3,941,679 3,925,7 Other revenue 3,51,498 113,775 69,2 Other revenue 3,51,498 113,775 69,2 Profit on asset disposals 226,582 0 3,866 0 3,9 Expenditure from operating activities (6,085,531) (6,254,772) (5,873,00) (7,014,752) (6,649,869) (6,321,67) Utility charges (6,084,962) (42,22,951) (6,322,971) (6,310,7) Depreciation (6,084,962) (6,301,77) (709,283) (60,045) (444,922) Loss on asset disposals (21,069,064) (19,206,050) (19,206,050) (19,206,050) (19,206,050) (4,02) Non-cash amounts excluded from operating activities 26(a) 5,317,689 8,088,343		NOTE	Actual	Budget	Actual
Revenue from operating activities 25 9,431,143 9,416,965 8,883,3 General rates 25 6,299 5,600 5,77 Grants, subsidies and contributions 3,973,105 1,332,638 4,032,4 4,165,761 3,941,679 3,925,77 Interest revenue 3,314,848 113,775 69,29 5,600 5,823 Other revenue 41,665,761 3,941,679 5,822 0 5,826 0 3,925,77 Interest revenue 41,64,18 237,690 5,821 0 3,925,77 Profit on asset disposals 6,826,20 0 3,925,77 66,28 0 3,925,77 Employee costs 6,085,531 16,254,772 15,649,869 16,321,7143 6,244,922 (47,4691 (42,628) (44,4922) (47,4691 (44,628) (44,649,22) (44,649,22) (44,649,22) (44,649,22) (44,649,22) (44,649,22) (44,649,22) (44,649,22) (44,649,22) (44,649,22) (44,649,22) (44,649,22) (44,649,22) (44,649,22) (44,649,22) <th></th> <th></th> <th>\$</th> <th>\$</th> <th>\$</th>			\$	\$	\$
General rates 25 9.431.143 9.419.665 8.883.33 Rates excluding general rates 25 6.299 5.800 5.7 Grants, subsidies and contributions 4.165.761 3.941.679 3.925.10 4.032.4 Fees and charges 4.165.761 3.941.679 3.925.3 4.032.4 Other revenue 3.317.488 113.775 69.2 0 Profit on asset disposals 226.852 0 3.686 0 3.9 Expenditure from operating activities (6.085.531) (6.254.772) (5.873.06) (7.014.752) (6.649.869) (6.321.67 Utility charges (7.014.752) (6.649.869) (6.322.91) (6.310.67 Utility charges (7.014.752) (6.649.869) (462.453) Loss on asset disposals (7.019.283) (460.465) (19.22.951) (6.310.67) Non-cash amounts excluded from operating activities 26(a) 5.867.031 4.922.951 (4.64.922) INVESTING ACTIVITIES inflows from investing activities 26(a) 5.317.688 8.088.343					
Rates excluding general rates 25 6,299 5,800 5,7 Grants, subsidies and contributions 3,973,105 1,332,638 4,032,4 Fees and charges 3,165,761 3,941,703 3,923,105 1,332,638 4,032,4 Interest revenue 31,1488 113,775 69,2 0 36,86 0 3,973,105 1,322,638 4,032,4 Other revenue 416,418 237,509 562,1 3,668,0 0 3,948,179 3,963,105 1,322,638 4,032,4 Profit on asset disposals 5,71,689 416,418 237,509 562,1 1,7422,7 5,873,06 1,7422,7 Expenditure from operating activities 6,085,531 (6,254,772) (5,873,00 (7,014,752) (6,684,962) (4,422,21,51) (6,310,77 (484,922) (474,641) (462,22) (444,492) (430,421) (432,42) (432,42) (44,423) (10,24,42,72) (5,873,00) (42,733,010) (42,73,32) (46,02,32) (46,02,32) (46,02,32) (46,04,25) (46,04,23) (21,069,084) (19		25	0 421 142	0 416 065	0 000 000
Grants, subsidies and contributions 3,973,105 1,332,638 4,032,4 Fees and charges 4,165,761 3,941,679 3,925,7 Interest revenue 3,51,488 113,775 662,2 Other revenue 41,64,18 237,509 562,1 Profit on asset disposals 226,582 0 Expenditure from operating activities 18,574,492 15,048,366 17,482,7 Employee costs (6,085,531) (6,625,4772) (5,873,00) Materials and contracts (7,014,752) (6,819,662) (464,822) Utility charges (6,085,531) (6,625,4772) (6,873,00) Depreciation (6,084,962) (474,691) (462,86) Insurance (709,283) (22,430) (102,46) Insurance (382,019) (380,072) (386,71) Other expenditure (709,283) (460,465) (463,422,92) Non-cash amounts excluded from operating activities 26(a) 5,867,031 4,922,951 6,488,83 Amount attributable to operating activities 5,317,689 8,088,			., . , .		6,663,363 5,777
Fees and charges 4,165,761 3,941,679 3,925,7 Interest revenue 351,498 113,775 692,2 Other revenue 368,418 237,509 562,1 Profit on asset disposals 226,582 0 Fair value adjustments to financial assets at fair value through profit or loss 4(b) 3,686 0 3,94 Expenditure from operating activities 6(0.85,531) (6,254,772) (5,873,00) Employee costs (6,084,962) (47,4691) (482,86) Other expenditure (89,953) (92,430) (102,44) Insurance (382,071) (35,72) (36,77) Other expenditure (382,071) (35,72) (36,77) Coher expenditure (382,071) (35,72) (46,44) Loss on asset disposals (21,069,084) (19,206,050) (19,880,962) Non-cash amounts excluded from operating activities 26(a) 5,867,031 4,922,951 6,488,8 Amount attributable to operating activities 26(a) 5,867,031 4,922,951 6,489,89 Outhows from investing activities 5,726,169 8,048,343 4,482,92 </td <td></td> <td>20</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>4.032.448</td>		20			4.032.448
Interest revenue 351.498 113.775 69.2 Other revenue 416.418 237.509 562.1 Profit on asset disposals 226,582 0 Fair value adjustments to financial assets at fair value through profit or loss 4(b) 3.686 0 3.9 Expenditure from operating activities 6(b) 18,574.492 15,048,366 17,482.7 Employee costs (6,085,531) (6,254,772) (5,873.00) (6,321,67 Utility charges (6,484,922) (474,691) (482,686 (6,321,67 Depreciation (6,89,652) (9,430) (102,44 (102,24 Insurance (382,019) (350,872) (368,72) (368,72) Other revenditure (21,069,084) (19,206,050) (19,880,96) Non-cash amounts excluded from operating activities 26(a) 5,867,031 4,922,951 6,488,8 Amount attributable to operating activities 24(a) 22,25,635 6,658,428 2,309,00 Inflows from investing activities 5,317,689 8,088,343 4,482,9 4,4273				1	3,925,738
Profit on asset disposals 226,582 0 3,866 0 3,9 Expenditure from operating activities Employee costs (6,085,531) (6,254,772) (5,873,05) Materials and contracts (7,014,752) (6,649,869) (6,321,67) Utility charges (484,922) (474,691) (422,2951) (6,310,77) Depreciation (6,085,531) (6,254,772) (6,649,869) (6,321,67) Insurance (382,019) (320,872) (383,71) (422,853) (40,455) Loss on asset disposals (217,662) 0 (40,455) (4,922,951) (6,488,80) (5,492,2951) (6,488,80) (5,492,2951) (4,80,455) (4,922,951) (6,488,80) (10,206,050) (19,800,96) (21,069,084) (19,206,050) (19,800,96) (21,069,084) (19,229,551) 6,488,80 (3,372,439) 765,267 4,090,60 (21,069,084) (19,229,551) 6,488,80 (40,42,73) 307,000 9,752,61,69 8,088,343 4,482,9 (2,311,689) 8,088,343 4,482,9 (2,311,689) 6,088,343 <	Interest revenue			113,775	69,274
Fair value adjustments to financial assets at fair value through profit or loss 4(b) 3,886 0 3,99 Expanditure from operating activities Employee costs 15,048,366 17,482,7 Employee costs (6,085,531) (6,254,772) (5,873,05 Materials and contracts (7,014,752) (6,649,869) (6,321,67) Utility charges (7,014,752) (6,649,869) (6,321,67) Depreciation (6,084,962) (4,922,951) (6,631,07) Finance costs (382,019) (350,872) (382,019) (350,872) (382,019) (350,872) (382,019) (32,02,951) (4,402,92) (4,402,92) (4,402,92) (4,402,92) (4,402,92) (4,402,92) (4,402,92) (4,402,92) (4,402,92) (350,872,01) (382,019) (350,872,01) (382,019) (350,872,01) (382,019) (350,872,01) (4,92,92) (4,402,92) (4,402,92) (4,402,92) (4,402,92) (4,402,92) (4,402,92) (4,402,92) (4,402,92) (4,402,92) (4,402,92) (4,402,92) (4,402,92) (4,402,92) (4,402,92) (4,402,92) (4,402,92) (4,402,92) (4,402,92) (4,	Other revenue		416,418	237,509	562,162
Expenditure from operating activities 18,574,492 15,048,366 17,482,7 Employee costs Materials and contracts (6,085,531) (6,254,772) (5,873,00) Utility charges Depreciation (6,084,962) (474,691) (642,86) Perpeciation (89,953) (92,2430) (102,46 Insurance (382,019) (350,872) (386,72) Other expenditure (709,283) (404,452) (437,33) Loss on asset disposals (21,069,084) (19,206,050) (19,880,96) Non-cash amounts excluded from operating activities 26(a) 5,867,031 4,922,951 6,488,8 Amount attributable to operating activities 26(a) 5,317,689 8,088,343 4,482,9 Inflows from investing activities 26(a) 5,317,689 8,088,343 4,482,9 Proceeds from financial assets at amortised cost - self supporting loans 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0					0
Expenditure from operating activities (6,085,531) (6,254,772) (5,873,06) Materials and contracts (7,014,752) (6,648,96) (6,321,67) Utility charges (6,084,962) (444,922,951) (6,631,07) Depreciation (6,084,962) (42,22,951) (6,631,07) Finance costs (8,9853) (92,430) (102,44) Insurance (382,019) (350,872) (368,77) Other expenditure (382,019) (350,872) (368,77) Loss on asset disposals (217,662) 0 (4,02) Non-cash amounts excluded from operating activities 26(a) 5,867,031 4,922,951 6,488,8 Amount attributable to operating activities 3,372,439 765,267 4,090,6 Inflows from investing activities 5,317,689 8,088,343 4,482,9 Proceeds from disposal of assets 9(40,427) 307,000 Proceeds from financial assets at amortised cost - self supporting loans 0 0 (10,00) Purchase and construction of infrastructure 9(a) (11,573,967) (6,702,06)	Fair value adjustments to financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	4(b)			3,997
Employee costs (6,085,531) (6,254,772) (5,873,05 Materials and contracts (7,014,752) (6,649,869) (6,221,67) Utility charges (484,922) (474,661) (462,88) Depreciation (89,953) (92,430) (102,46) Insurance (382,019) (350,872) (368,77) Other expenditure (709,283) (460,465) (437,33) Loss on asset disposals (21,069,084) (19,206,050) (19,880,96) Non-cash amounts excluded from operating activities 26(a) 5,867,031 4,922,951 6,488,8 Amount attributable to operating activities 26(a) 5,867,031 4,922,951 6,488,8 Non-cash amounts excluded from operating activities 26(a) 5,867,031 4,922,951 6,488,8 Proceeds from linvesting activities 26(a) 5,317,689 8,088,343 4,482,9 Proceeds from disposal of assets 9,00 6,082,955 4,490,955 4,490,955 4,490,955 4,490,955 4,490,955 4,490,955 4,490,955 4,490,955 4,490,955			18,574,492	15,048,366	17,482,779
Materials and contracts (7,014,752) (6,649,869) (6,321,67) Utility charges Depreciation (484,922) (474,691) (462,86) Depreciation (89,953) (92,430) (102,46) Insurance (382,019) (350,872) (368,77) Other expenditure (70,914,752) (6,644,962) (474,691) (462,86) Loss on asset disposals (217,662) 0 (404,465) (437,33) Non-cash amounts excluded from operating activities 26(a) 5,867,031 4,922,951 6,488,8 Amount attributable to operating activities 26(a) 5,867,031 4,922,951 6,488,8 Amount attributable to operating activities 26(a) 5,867,031 4,922,951 6,488,8 Amount attributable to operating activities 26(a) 5,317,689 8,088,343 4,482,9 Proceeds from financial assets at amortised cost - self supporting loans 5,317,689 8,088,595 4,490,09 Purchase of property, plant and equipment 8(a) (2,235,635) (6,658,428) (2,381,46 Purchase and construction of infrastructure 9(a) (11,573,967) (6,702,036) <			(0.005.504)	(6.054.770)	(5.072.000)
Utility charges (484,922) (474,691) (462,86 Depreciation (6,084,962) (4,922,951) (6,310,77) Finance costs (382,019) (350,672) (368,77) Other expenditure (382,019) (350,672) (474,691) (474,691) Loss on asset disposals (40,465) (437,33) Non-cash amounts excluded from operating activities 26(a) 5,867,031 4,922,951 6,488,8 Amount attributable to operating activities 26(a) 5,317,689 8,088,343 4,482,9 Inflows from investing activities 5,317,689 8,088,343 4,482,9 Proceeds from disposal of assets 404,273 307,000 Proceeds from financial assets at amortised cost - self supporting loans 4,207 13,252 7,9 Sufflows from investing activities 0 0 0 0 10,000 Purchase of property, plant and equipment 8(a) (2,235,635) (6,658,428) (2,331,46 Non-cash amounts excluded from investing activities 26(b) 5,253,186 0 (11,573,967) (6,702,036) (4,402,33) Non-cash amounts excluded from investing activ					
Depreciation (6,084,962) (4,922,951) (6,310,70) Finance costs (89,953) (92,430) (102,46) Insurance (382,019) (350,872) (368,77) Other expenditure (21,069,084) (19,206,050) (19,880,962) Non-cash amounts excluded from operating activities 26(a) 5,867,031 4,922,951 6,488,8 Amount attributable to operating activities 26(a) 5,867,031 4,922,951 6,488,8 Amount attributable to operating activities 26(a) 5,867,031 4,922,951 6,488,8 Amount attributable to operating activities 26(a) 5,867,031 4,922,951 6,488,8 Proceeds from disposal of assets 26(a) 5,317,689 8,088,343 4,482,9 Proceeds from financial assets at amortised cost - self supporting loans 5,726,169 8,408,595 4,490,9 Outflows from investing activities 5,726,169 8,408,595 4,490,9 Purchase of property, plant and equipment 8(a) (2,235,635) (6,658,428) (2,381,462) Non-cash amounts excluded from investing activities					
Finance costs (89,953) (92,430) (102,46) Insurance (382,019) (350,872) (368,77) Other expenditure (217,662) 0 (4,04) Loss on asset disposals (21,069,084) (19,206,050) (19,880,96) Non-cash amounts excluded from operating activities 26(a) 5.867,031 4.922,951 6.488,8 Amount attributable to operating activities 3,372,439 765,267 4,090,6 INVESTING ACTIVITIES 3,372,439 765,267 4,090,6 Inflows from investing activities 5,317,689 8,088,343 4,482,9 Proceeds from disposal of assets 404,273 307,000 9 Proceeds from financial assets at amortised cost - self supporting loans 5,726,169 8,408,595 4,490,9 Outflows from investing activities 0 0 (10,00 Purchase and construction of infrastructure 9(a) (11,573,967) (6,702,036) (4,402,38) Non-cash amounts excluded from investing activities 26(b) 5,253,186 0 0 Amount attributable to investing activities 26(b) 5,253,186 0 0 <					
Insurance (382,019) (350,872) (366,77) Other expenditure (709,283) (460,465) (437,33) Loss on asset disposals (21,069,084) (19,206,050) (19,880,96) Non-cash amounts excluded from operating activities 26(a) 5.867,031 4.922,951 6.488,8 Amount attributable to operating activities 3,372,439 765,267 4,000,6 INVESTING ACTIVITIES Statistics and contributions 5,317,689 8,088,343 4,482,9 Proceeds from disposal of assets 404,273 307,000 13,252 7,9 Outflows from investing activities 5,726,169 8,408,595 4,490,9 Payments for financial assets at amortised cost - self supporting loans 0 0 (10,00) Purchase and construction of infrastructure 9(a) (11,573,967) (6,702,036) (4,402,35) Non-cash amounts excluded from investing activities 26(b) 5,253,186 0 (2,302,92) FINANCING ACTIVITIES 26(b) 5,253,186 0 (2,302,92) (4,402,302)					(102,467)
Other expenditure Loss on asset disposals(709,283)(460,465)(437,33)Loss on asset disposals(217,662)0(4,04)Non-cash amounts excluded from operating activities26(a)5,867,0314,922,9516,488,8Amount attributable to operating activities3,372,439765,2674,090,66INVESTING ACTIVITIES Inflows from investing activities5,317,6898,088,3434,482,9Proceeds from disposal of assets4,04,273307,000Proceeds from financial assets at amortised cost - self supporting loans4,20713,2527,9Payments for financial assets at amortised cost - self supporting loans00(10,00)Purchase of property, plant and equipment8(a)(2,235,635)(6,658,428)(2,381,46)Purchase and construction of infrastructure9(a)(11,573,967)(6,702,036)(4,402,36)Non-cash amounts excluded from investing activities26(b)5,253,1860Amount attributable to investing activities26(b)5,253,1860FINANCING ACTIVITIES5,18601,300,464)(6,793,86)					(368,772)
Loss on asset disposals(217,662)0(4,04)Non-cash amounts excluded from operating activities26(a)5,867,0314,922,9516,488,8Amount attributable to operating activities3,372,439765,2674,090,6INVESTING ACTIVITIES3,372,439765,2674,090,6INVESTING ACTIVITIES5,317,6898,088,3434,482,9Proceeds from disposal of assets4,04,273307,000Proceeds from financial assets at amortised cost - self supporting loans4,20713,2527,9Outflows from investing activities5,726,1698,408,5954,490,9Payments for financial assets at amortised cost - self supporting loans00(10,00Purchase of property, plant and equipment8(a)(2,235,635)(6,658,428)(2,381,46Purchase and construction of infrastructure9(a)(11,573,967)(6,702,036)(4,402,38)Non-cash amounts excluded from investing activities26(b)5,253,1860Amount attributable to investing activities26(b)5,253,1860FINANCING ACTIVITIES510,869(2,302,957)(4,951,869)(2,302,957)					(437,338)
Non-cash amounts excluded from operating activities26(a)5.867,0314.922.9516.488.8Amount attributable to operating activities3.372,439765,2674.090,6INVESTING ACTIVITIESInflows from investing activities5.317,6898.088,3434.482.9Capital grants, subsidies and contributions5.317,6898.088,3434.482.9Proceeds from disposal of assets404.273307,000Proceeds from financial assets at amortised cost - self supporting loans4.20713.2527.9Outflows from investing activities5.726,1698.408,5954.490,9Payments for financial assets at amortised cost - self supporting loans00(10,00Purchase of property, plant and equipment8(a)(2.235,635)(6,658,428)(2.381,462,9)Non-cash amounts excluded from investing activities26(b)5.253,1860Amount attributable to investing activities26(b)5.253,1860FINANCING ACTIVITIESFINANCING ACTIVITIES2001.300,464(2.302,95)					(4,040)
Amount attributable to operating activities3,372,439765,2674,090,6INVESTING ACTIVITIESInflows from investing activitiesCapital grants, subsidies and contributionsProceeds from disposal of assetsProceeds from financial assets at amortised cost - self supporting loansOutflows from investing activitiesPayments for financial assets at amortised cost - self supporting loansPurchase of property, plant and equipmentPurchase and construction of infrastructurePurchase and construction of infrastructureNon-cash amounts excluded from investing activitiesAmount attributable to investing activitiesPinchase of property, plant and equipmentPurchase and construction of infrastructure9(a)(11,573,967)(6,702,036)(4,402,35(13,809,602)(13,360,464)(6,793,665FINANCING ACTIVITIES			(21,069,084)	(19,206,050)	(19,880,969)
Amount attributable to operating activities3,372,439765,2674,090,6INVESTING ACTIVITIESInflows from investing activitiesCapital grants, subsidies and contributionsProceeds from disposal of assetsProceeds from financial assets at amortised cost - self supporting loansOutflows from investing activitiesPayments for financial assets at amortised cost - self supporting loansPurchase of property, plant and equipmentPurchase and construction of infrastructurePurchase and construction of infrastructureNon-cash amounts excluded from investing activitiesAmount attributable to investing activitiesPinchase of property, plant and equipmentPurchase and construction of infrastructure9(a)(11,573,967)(6,702,036)(4,402,35(13,809,602)(13,360,464)(6,793,665FINANCING ACTIVITIES	Non-cash amounts excluded from operating activities	26(a)	5.867.031	4.922.951	6,488,878
Inflows from investing activities Capital grants, subsidies and contributions5,317,6898,088,3434,482,9Proceeds from disposal of assets Proceeds from financial assets at amortised cost - self supporting loans4,20713,2527,9Outflows from investing activities Payments for financial assets at amortised cost - self supporting loans5,726,1698,088,3434,482,9Purchase of property, plant and equipment Purchase and construction of infrastructure8(a)(2,235,635)(6,658,428)(2,381,462)Non-cash amounts excluded from investing activities Amount attributable to investing activities9(a)(11,573,967)(6,702,036)(4,402,36)FINANCING ACTIVITIES26(b)5,253,1860(2,302,95)(2,302,95)					4,090,688
Inflows from investing activities Capital grants, subsidies and contributions5,317,6898,088,3434,482,9Proceeds from disposal of assets Proceeds from financial assets at amortised cost - self supporting loans4,20713,2527,9Outflows from investing activities Payments for financial assets at amortised cost - self supporting loans5,726,1698,088,3434,482,9Purchase of property, plant and equipment Purchase and construction of infrastructure8(a)(2,235,635)(6,658,428)(2,381,462)Non-cash amounts excluded from investing activities Amount attributable to investing activities9(a)(11,573,967)(6,702,036)(4,402,36)FINANCING ACTIVITIES26(b)5,253,1860(2,302,95)(2,302,95)	INVESTING ACTIVITIES				
Capital grants, subsidies and contributions5,317,6898,088,3434,482,9Proceeds from disposal of assets404,273307,000Proceeds from financial assets at amortised cost - self supporting loans4,20713,2527,9Outflows from investing activities5,726,1698,408,5954,409,9Payments for financial assets at amortised cost - self supporting loans00(10,00Purchase of property, plant and equipment8(a)(2,235,635)(6,658,428)(2,381,46Purchase and construction of infrastructure9(a)(11,573,967)(6,702,036)(4,402,38)Non-cash amounts excluded from investing activities26(b)5,253,1860Amount attributable to investing activities26(b)5,253,1860FINANCING ACTIVITIES6,702,1069(2,302,95)					
Approximation Approxim			5,317,689	8,088,343	4,482,933
Outflows from investing activities 5,726,169 8,408,595 4,490,9 Payments for financial assets at amortised cost - self supporting loans 0 0 (10,00 Purchase of property, plant and equipment 8(a) (2,235,635) (6,658,428) (2,381,46 Purchase and construction of infrastructure 9(a) (11,573,967) (6,702,036) (4,402,35 Non-cash amounts excluded from investing activities 26(b) 5,253,186 0 Amount attributable to investing activities 26(b) 5,253,186 0 FINANCING ACTIVITIES FINANCING ACTIVITIES (2,302,47) (4,951,869) (2,302,95)				307,000	0
Outflows from investing activities 0 0 (10,00 Payments for financial assets at amortised cost - self supporting loans 0 0 (10,00 Purchase of property, plant and equipment 8(a) (2,235,635) (6,658,428) (2,381,46 Purchase and construction of infrastructure 9(a) (11,573,967) (6,702,036) (4,402,356) Non-cash amounts excluded from investing activities 26(b) 5,253,186 0 Amount attributable to investing activities 26(b) 5,253,186 0 FINANCING ACTIVITIES (4,951,869) (2,302,957)	Proceeds from financial assets at amortised cost - self supporting loans		4,207	13,252	7,979
Payments for financial assets at amortised cost - self supporting loans Purchase of property, plant and equipment Purchase and construction of infrastructure 0 0 (10,00 9(a) (2,235,635) (6,658,428) (2,381,46) Non-cash amounts excluded from investing activities 9(a) (11,573,967) (6,702,036) (4,402,38) Non-cash amounts excluded from investing activities 26(b) 5,253,186 0 FINANCING ACTIVITIES (1,951,869) (2,302,95)			5,726,169	8,408,595	4,490,912
Purchase of property, plant and equipment 8(a) (2,235,635) (6,658,428) (2,381,46) Purchase and construction of infrastructure 9(a) (11,573,967) (6,702,036) (4,402,35) Non-cash amounts excluded from investing activities 26(b) 5,253,186 0 Amount attributable to investing activities 26(b) 5,253,186 0 FINANCING ACTIVITIES 6,702,036) (2,302,95)					
Purchase and construction of infrastructure 9(a) (11.573.967) (6,702.036) (4,402.36) Non-cash amounts excluded from investing activities 26(b) 5,253,186 0 Amount attributable to investing activities 26(b) (2,830,247) (4,951,869) (2,302,95) FINANCING ACTIVITIES Image: construction of infrastructure Image: constructure Image: constructure			-	-	(10,000)
Non-cash amounts excluded from investing activities 26(b) 5,253,186 0 Amount attributable to investing activities (4,951,869) (2,302,95) FINANCING ACTIVITIES (4,951,869) (2,302,95)		· · /		()	(2,381,466)
Non-cash amounts excluded from investing activities 26(b) 5,253,186 0 Amount attributable to investing activities (2,302,95) FINANCING ACTIVITIES	Purchase and construction of infrastructure	9(a)			
Amount attributable to investing activities (2,830,247) (4,951,869) (2,302,95) FINANCING ACTIVITIES			(13,809,602)	(13,360,464)	(6,793,862)
FINANCING ACTIVITIES	Non-cash amounts excluded from investing activities	26(b)	5,253,186	0	0
	Amount attributable to investing activities		(2,830,247)	(4,951,869)	(2,302,950)
Inflows from financing activities	FINANCING ACTIVITIES				
	Inflows from financing activities				
Proceeds from borrowings 27(a) 250,000 550,000				550,000	0
	Transfers from reserve accounts	28			85,482
Outflows from financing activities 1,157,624 2,368,497 85,4	Outflows from financing activities		1,157,624	2,368,497	85,482
		27(a)	(250 521)	(250 520)	(259,387)
					(31,606)
					(1,378,270)
					(1,669,263)
Amount attributable to financing activities (381,924) 1,546,381 (1,583,78	Amount attributable to financing activities		(381,924)	1,546,381	(1,583,781)
MOVEMENT IN SURPLUS OR DEFICIT	MOVEMENT IN SURPLUS OR DEFICIT				
		26(c)	2,148,491	2,640,221	1,944,534
Amount attributable to operating activities 3,372,439 765,267 4,090,6		. ,	3,372,439	765,267	4,090,688
					(2,302,950)
					(1,583,781)
Surplus or deficit after imposition of general rates 26(c) 2,308,759 0 2,148,4	Surplus or deficit after imposition of general rates	26(c)	2,308,759	0	2,148,491

This statement is to be read in conjunction with the accompanying notes.



Index of Notes to the Financial Report

Index of Notes to the Financial Report

FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2023

Note 1	Basis of Preparation	37
Note 2	Revenue and Expenses	38
Note 3	Cash and Cash Equivalents	40
Note 4	Other Financial Assets	40
Note 5	Trade and Other Receivables	41
Note 6	Inventories	42
Note 7	Other Assets	43
Note 8	Property, Plant and Equipment	44
Note 9	Infrastructure	46
Note 10	Fixed Assets	48
Note 11	Leases	50
Note 12	Trade and Other Payables	51
Note 13	Other Liabilities	52
Note 14	Borrowings	53
Note 15	Employee Related Provisions	54
Note 16	Other Provisions	55
Note 17	Revaluation Surplus	56
Note 18	Restrictions Over Financial Assets	56
Note 19	Undrawn Borrowing Facilities and Credit Standby Arrangements	56
Note 20	Contingent Liabilities	57
Note 21	Capital Commitments	57
Note 22	Related Party Transactions	58
Note 23	Joint Arrangements	60
Note 24	Other Significant Accounting Policies	61
Information	required by legislation	
Note 25	Rating Information	62
Note 26	Determination of Surplus or Deficit	63
Note 27	Borrowing and Lease Liabilities	64
Note 28	Reserve accounts	66

Note 29 Trust Funds



³⁶ Shire of Gingin

68

Notes to and forming part of the Financial Report

Notes to and forming part of the Financial Report

FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2023

SHIRE OF GINGIN NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2023

1. BASIS OF PREPARATION

The financial report of the Shire of Gingin, which is a band 3 local government, comprises general purpose financial statements which have been prepared in accordance with the *Local Government Act* 1995 and accompanying regulations.

Local Government Act 1995 requirements Section 6.4(2) of the Local Government Act 1995 read with the Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations 1996 prescribe that Government Act 1995 and, to the extent that they are not inconsistent with the Act, the Australian Accounting Standards. The Australian Accounting Standards (as they apply to local governments and not-for-profit entities) and Interpretations of the Australian Accounting Standards Board were applied except for disclosure requirements of: • AASB 7 Financial Instruments Disclosures

- AASB 16 Leases paragraph 58
 AASB 101 Presentation of Financial Statements paragraph 61
 AASB 107 Statement of Cash Flows paragraphs 43 and 45

AASB 10/ Statement or Cash Flows paragraphs 40 and 40 AASB 116 Property, Plant and Equipment paragraph 79
 AASB 137 Provisions, Contingent Liabilities and Contingent Assets paragraph 85
 AASB 140 Investment Property paragraph 75(f)
 AASB 1052 Disaggregated Disclosures paragraph 11
 AASB 1054 Australian Additional Disclosures paragraph 16

The Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations 1996 specify that vested land is a right-of-use asset to be measured at cost, and is considered a zero cost concessionary lease. All right-of-use assets under zero cost concessionary leases are measured at zero concessionary land leases such as roads, buildings or other infrastructure which continue to be reported at fair value, as opposed to the vested land which is measured at zero cost. The measurem of vested improvements at fair value is a departure from AASB 16 which would have required the Shire to measure any vested improvements at zero cost

Accounting policies which have been adopted in the preparation of this financial report have been consistently applied unless stated otherwise. Except for cash flow and rate setting information, the financial report has been prepared on the accrual basis and is based on historical costs, modified, where applicable, by the measurement at fair value of selected non-current assets, financial assets and liabilities

The local government reporting entity All funds through which the Shire controls resources to carry on its functions have been included in the financial statements forming part of this financial report.

All monies held in the Trust Fund are excluded from the financial statements. A separate statement of those monies appears at Note 29 of the financial report.

Judgements and estimates

The preparation of a financial report in conformity with Australian Accounting Standards requires management to make judgements, estimates and assumptions that effect the application of policies and reported amounts of assets and liabilities, income and expenses.

The estimates and associated assumptions are based on historical experience and various other factors that are believed to be reasonable under the circumstances; the results of which form the basis of making the judgements about carrying values of assets and liabilities that are not readily apparent from other sources. Actual results may differ from these estimates.

The balances, transactions and disclosures impacted by accounting estimates are as follows:



Initial application of accounting standards During the current year, the following new or revised Australian Accounting Standards and Interpretations were applied for the

- first time.
- AASB 2020-3 Amendments to Australian Accounting Standards -Annual Improvements 2018-2020 and Other Amendments
 AASB 2020-6 Amendments to Australian Accounting Standards Classification of Liabilities as Current or Non-current –
- Deferral of Effective Date AASB 2021-7a Amendments to Australian Accounting Standards Effective Date of Amendments to AASB 10 and AASB 128 and
- Editorial Corrections [general editorials] AASB 2022-3 Amendments to Australian Accounting Standards Illustrative Examples for Not-for-Profit Entities accompanying AASB 15
- These amendments have no material impact on the current annual financial report

New accounting standards for application in future years

- The following new accounting standards will have application to local government in future years: AASB 2014-10 Amendments to Australian Accounting Standards
- Sale or Contribution of Assets between an Investor and its Associate or Joint Venture AASB 2020-1 Amendments to Australian Accounting Standards -
- Classification of Liabilities as Current or Non-curren AASB 2021-2 Amendments to Australian Accounting Standards -Disclosure of Accounting Policies or Definition of Accounting
- Estimates This standard will result in a terminology change for significant
- AASB 2021-7c Amendments to Australian Accounting Standards
- Effective Date of Amendments to AASB 10 and AASB 128 and Editorial Corrections [deferred AASB 10 and AASB 128 amendments in AASB 2014-10 apply] AASB 2022-5 Amendments to Australian Accounting Standards
- Lease Lability in a Sale and Leaseback
 AASB 2022-6 Amendments to Australian Accounting Standards
 Non-current Liabilities with Covenants
- AASB 2022-7 Editorial Corrections to Australian Accounting
- Standards and Repeal of Superseded and Redundant Standard AASB 2022-10 Amendments to Australian Accounting Standards ndards - Fair Value Measurement of Non-Financial Assets of Not-for-Profit Public Sector Entities
- The amendment may result in changes to the fair value of non-financial assets. The impact is yet to be quantified.

Except as described above these amendments are not expected to have any material impact on the financial report on initial application

Notes to and forming part of the Financial Report

FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2023

2. REVENUE AND EXPENSES

(a) Revenue

Contracts with customers Recognition of revenue is dependant on the source of revenue and the associated terms and conditions associated with each source of revenue and recognised as follows:

of revenue and recognised as					
	Nature of goods and	When obligations		Returns/Refunds/	Timing of revenue
Revenue Category	services	typically satisfied	Payment terms	Warranties	recognition
Grants, subsidies and contributions	Community events, minor facilities, research, design, planning evaluation and services	Over time	Fixed terms transfer of funds based on agreed milestones and reporting		Output method based on project milestones and/or completion date matched to performance obligations
Fees and charges - licences, registrations, approvals	Building, planning, development and animal management.	Single point in time	Full payment prior to issue	None	On payment of the licence, registration or approval
Fees and charges - waste management entry fees	Waste treatment, recycling and disposal service at disposal sites	Single point in time	Payment in advance at gate or on normal trading terms if credit provided	None	On entry to facility
Fees and charges - sale of stock	Aviation fuel, kiosk and visitor centre stock	Single point in time	In full in advance, on 15 day credit	Refund for faulty goods	At point of sale
Other revenue - private works	Contracted private works	Single point in time	Monthly in arrears	None	At point of service

Consideration from contracts with customers is included in the transaction price.

Revenue Recognition

Revenue recognised during the year under each basis of recognition by nature of goods or services is provided in the table below:

For the year ended 30 June 2023

-	Contracts with	Capital	Statutory		
Nature	customers	grant/contributions	Requirements	Other	Total
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Rates	0	0	9,437,442	0	9,437,442
Grants, subsidies and contributions	3,973,105	0	0	0	3,973,105
Fees and charges	4,165,761	0	0	0	4,165,761
Interest revenue	0	0	351,498	0	351,498
Other revenue	133,233	0	0	283,185	416,418
Capital grants, subsidies and contributions	0	5,317,689	0	0	5,317,689
Total	8,272,099	5,317,689	9,788,940	283,185	23,661,913

For the year ended 30 June 2022					
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Contracts with	Capital	Statutory		
Nature	customers	grant/contributions	Requirements	Other	Total
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Rates	0	0	8,889,160	0	8,889,160
Grants, subsidies and contributions	4,032,448	0	0	0	4,032,448
Fees and charges	3,925,738	0	0	0	3,925,738
Interest revenue	0	0	69,274	0	69,274
Other revenue	198,505	0	0	363,657	562,162
Capital grants, subsidies and contributions	0	4,482,933	0	0	4,482,933
Total	8,156,691	4,482,933	8,958,434	363,657	21,961,715



38 Shire of Gingin

Notes to and forming part of the Financial Report

FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2023

2. REVENUE AND EXPENSES (Continued)

(a) Revenue (Continued)	Nata	2023	2022
<u> </u>	Note	Actual \$	Actual \$
		\$	÷
Interest revenue			
Financial assets at amortised cost - self supporting loans		355	404
Interest on reserve account funds		187,525	0
Trade and other receivables overdue interest Other interest revenue		68,943 94,675	68,692
Other Interest revenue		351,498	<u>178</u> 69.274
The 2023 original budget estimate in relation to:		551,496	09,274
Trade and other receivables overdue interest was \$77,050)		
	,		
Fees and charges relating to rates receivable			
Charges on instalment plan		3,165	15,965
The 2023 original budget estimate in relation to:			
Charges on instalment plan was \$16,000			
(b) Expenses			
Auditors remuneration			
- Audit of the Annual Financial Report		30,808	37,000
 Other services – grant acquittals 		1,500	1,800
		32,308	38,800
Employee Costs			
Employee benefit costs		5,781,153	5,572,828
Other employee costs		304,378	300,268
		6,085,531	5,873,096
Finance costs			
Interest and financial charges paid/payable for lease			
liabilities and financial liabilities not at fair value			
through profit or loss		89,111	101,273
Lease liabilities		842	1,194
		89,953	102,467
Other expenditure			
Impairment losses on trade receivables		8,871	9,930
Write down of inventories to net realisable value	6	6,825	0
Sundry expenses		693,587	427,408
		709,283	437,338



Notes to and forming part of the Financial Report

FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2023

3. CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS	Note	2023	2022
		\$	\$
Cash at bank and on hand		13,161,376	13,598,004
Total cash and cash equivalents		13,161,376	13,598,004
Held as			
- Unrestricted cash and cash equivalents		4,146,744	4,442,036
- Restricted cash and cash equivalents	18	9,014,632	9,155,968
		13.161.376	13.598.004

SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Cash and cash equivalents Cash and cash equivalents include cash on hand, cash at bank, deposits available on demand with banks and other short term highly liquid investments with original maturities of three months or less that are readily convertible to known amounts of cash and which are subject to an insignificant risk of changes in value.

Bank overdrafts are reported as short term borrowings in current liabilities in the statement of financial position.

4. OTHER FINANCIAL ASSETS

(a) Current assets Financial assets at amortised cost

Other financial assets at amortised cost Self supporting loans receivable

Held as - Unrestricted other financial assets at amortised cost

(b) Non-current assets Financial assets at amortised cost Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss

Financial assets at amortised cost Financial assets at amortised cost - self supporting loans Financial assets at amortised cost - loan advances

Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss Units in Local Government House Trust - opening balance

Movement attributable to fair value increment

Units in Local Government House Trust - closing balance

Loans receivable from clubs/institutions have the same terms and conditions as the related borrowing disclosed in Note 27(a) as self supporting loans. Fair value of financial assets at fair value through profit or loss is determined from the net asset value of the units held in the Trust at balance date as compiled by WALGA.

SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Other financial assets at amortised cost The Shire classifies financial assets at amortised cost if both of the following criteria are met:

the asset is held within a business model whose objective is to collect the contractual cashflows, and

the contractual terms give rise to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest.

Fair values of financial assets at amortised cost are not materially different to their carrying amounts, since the interest receivable on those assets is either close to current market rates or the assets are of a short term nature. Non-current financial assets at amortised cost fair values are based on discounted cash flows using a current market rates. They are classified as level 2 fair values in the fair value hierachy (see Note 24 (i)) due to the observable market rates)

Interest received is presented under cashflows from operating activities in the Statement of Cash Flows where it is earned from financial assets that are held for cash management purposes

Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss The Shire has elected to classify the following financial assets at fair

Restricted financial assets Restricted financial asset balances are not available for general use by the local government due to externally imposed restrictions.

by the local government due to externally imposed restrictions. Restrictions are specified in an agreement, contract or legislation. This applies to reserve accounts, unspent grants, subsidies and contributions and unspent loans that have not been fully expended in the manner specified by the contributor, legislation or loan agreement and for which no liability has been recognised.

2023

4,291

4,291

4,291

4,29

18,525

81,490 100,015

10,454

8,071 18,525

77,804

81,490

3,686

2022

4,207

4,207

4,207

22.816

77,804 100,620

12,816

10,000 22,816

73,807

3,997

77 804

 Adule through profit or loss:
 debt investments which do not qualify for measurement at either amortised cost or fair value through other comprehensive income. equity investments which the Shire has elected to recognise as fair value gains and losses through profit or loss.



Notes to and forming part of the Financial Report

FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2023

TRADE AND OTHER RECEIVABLES	Note	2023	2022
		\$	\$
Current			
Rates and statutory receivables		393,515	399,663
Trade receivables		382,730	1,351,120
GST receivable		66,464	61,491
Allowance for credit losses of trade receivables		(8,871)	(9,930)
Other receivables - Legal costs - recovery of rates		78,010	133,099
Other receivables - Rubbish fees		46,855	40,326
		958,703	1,975,769
Non-current			
Rates and statutory receivables		169,380	153,311
-		169,380	153,311

Disclosure of opening and closing balances related to contracts with customers

	30 June 2023	30 June 2022	1 July 2021
Note	Actual	Actual	Actual
	\$	\$	\$
	382,730	1,351,120	1,727,666
7	383,908	0	0
5	(8,871)	(9,930)	(10,954)
	757,767	1,341,190	1,716,712
	Note 7 5	2023 Actual \$ 382,730 7 383,908 5 (8,871)	2023 2022 Actual \$ Actual \$ \$ 382,730 1,351,120 7 383,908 0 5 (8,871) (9,930)

SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

SIGNIFICAN I ACCOUNTING POLICIES Rates and statutory receivables Rates and statutory receivables are non-contractual receivables arising from statutory requirements and include amounts due from ratepayers for unpaid rates and service charges and other statutory charges or fines.

Rates and statutory receivables are recognised when the taxable event has occurred and can be measured reliably.

Trade receivables Trade receivables are amounts receivable from contractual Trade receivables are announce receivable norm contract arrangements with customers for goods sold, services performed or grants or contributions with sufficiently specific performance obligations as part of the ordinary course of business.

Other receivables Other receivables are amounts receivable from contractual arrangements with third parties other than contracts with customers including grants for the construction of recognisable non financial assets.

Measurement Trade and other receivables are recognised initially at the amount of the transaction price, unless they contain a significant financing component, and are to be recognised at fair value.

Classification and subsequent measurement Receivables which are generally due for settlement within 30 days except rates receivables which are expected to be collected within 12 months are classified as current assets. All other receivables such as, deferred pensioner rates receivable after the end of the reporting period are classified as non-current assets.

Trade and other receivables are held with the objective to collect the contractual cashflows and therefore the Shire measures them subsequently at amortised cost using the effective interest rate method.

Due to the short term nature of current receivables, their carrying amount is considered to be the same as their fair value. Non-current receivables are indexed to inflation, any difference between the face value and fair value is considered immaterial.

Notes to and forming part of the Financial Report

FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2023

	Note	2023	
Current		\$	
Fuel and materials		8,222	
History books held for sale		14,691	
		22,913	_
The following movements in inventories occurred during the	he year:		
The following movements in inventories occurred during the Balance at beginning of year	he year:	48,891	
	he year:	48,891 (362,339)	
Balance at beginning of year	he year: 2(b)	- /	

SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES General Inventories are measured at the lower of cost and net realisable value.

48.8 Net realisable value is the estimated selling price in the ordinary course of business less the estimated costs of completion and the estimated costs necessary to make the sale.

34,026 14,865 48,891

31,092 (325,897) Ó 0 343,696 48,891

Notes to and forming part of the Financial Report

FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2023

7. OTHER ASSETS

Other assets - current Prepayments Contract assets

SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES Other current assets

Other non-financial assets include prepayments which represent payments in advance of receipt of goods or services or that part of expenditure made in one accounting period covering a term extending beyond that period.

2023	2022
\$	\$
39,059	19,325
383,908	0
422,967	19,325

Contract assets

Contract assets primarily relate to the Shire's right to . consideration for work completed but not billed at the end of the period.

Impairment of assets associated with contracts with customers are detailed at Note 2(b)

FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2023

MINUTES

16 JANUARY 2024

ORDINARY COUNCIL MEETING

Notes to and forming part of the Financial Report

8. PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT

44 Shire of Gingin

(a) Movements in Balances

Movement in the balances of each class of property, plant and equipment between the beginning and the end of the current financial year.

	Land	Buildings - non- specialised	Buildings - specialised	Total land and buildings	Furniture and Plant and equipment equipment	Plant and equipment	Vehicles	Buildings - work in progress	Tools	Total property, plant and equipment
Balance at 1 July 2021	\$ 12,809,102	\$ 1,713,700	\$ 30,342,620	\$ 44,865,422	\$ 157,518	\$ 4,920,912	0 \$	\$ 418,921	\$ 3,640	\$ 50,366,413
Additions	0	0	228,813	228,813	0	0	0	2,152,653	0	2,381,466
Depreciation	0	(33,646)	(738,673)	(772,319)	(42,539)	(469,060)	(253,024)	0	(101)	(1,537,843)
Transfers	0	0	0	0		0 (1,046,050)	1,046,050	0	0	0
Balance at 30 June 2022	12,809,102	1,680,054	29,832,760	44,321,916	114,979	3,405,802	793,026	2,571,574	2,739	51,210,036
Comprises: Gross balance amount at 30 June 2022 Accumulated depreciation at 30 June 2022	12,809,102 0	1,713,700 (33,646)	30,571,433 (738,673)	45,094,235 (772,319)		343,462 6,048,745 2,024,995 (228,483) (2,642,943) (1,231,969)	2,024,995 (1,231,969)	2,571,574 0	12,900 (10,161)	56,095,911 (4,885,875)
Balance at 30 June 2022	12,809,102	1,680,054	29,832,760	44,321,916	114,979	3,405,802	793,026	2,571,574	2,739	51,210,036
Additions	2,625	0	522,126	524,751	0	366,436	1,324,991	19,457	0	2,235,635
Disposals	0	0	(119,583)	(119,583)	0	(40,249)	(151,492)	0	(375)	(311,699)
Depreciation	0	(33,634)	(794,999)	(828,633)	(17,171)	(333,237)	(155,599)	0	(757)	(1,335,397)
Transfers	0	0	2,548,828	2,548,828	0	0	0	(2,591,031)	0	(42,203)
Balance at 30 June 2023	12,811,727	1,646,420	31,989,132	46,447,279	97,808	3,398,752	1,810,926	0	1,607	51,756,372
Comprises: Gross balance amount at 30 June 2023	12,811,727	1,713,700	33,514,190		343,462	6,330,181	2,841,485	0	9,150	57,563,895
Accumulated depreciation at 30 June 2023	0	(67,280)	(1,525,058)	(1,592,338)	(245,654)	(245,654) (2,931,429)	(1,030,559)	0	(7,543)	(5,807,523)
Balance at 30 June 2023	12,811,727	1,646,420	31,989,132	46,447,279	97,808	3,398,752	1,810,926	0	1,607	51,756,372

The 2023 additions included \$947,645 of non-cash additions for vehicles received from the Department of Fire and Emergency Services

FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2023

8. PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT (Continued)

(b) Carrying Value Measurements

Asset Class	Fair Value Hierarchy	Valuation Technique	Basis of Valuation	Date of Last Valuation	Inputs Used
(i) Fair Value					
Land and buildings					
Land	5	Market approach using recent observable market data for similar properties	Independent registered valuers	June 2021	Price per hectare
Buildings - non-specialised	7	Market approach using recent observable market data for similar properties / income approach using discounted cashflow methodology	Independent valuer and Management valuation	June 2021	Price per square meter / market borrowing rate
Buildings - specialised	ю	Cost approach using current replacement cost	Independent registered valuers	June 2021	Construction costs and current condition, residual values and remaining useful life assessments inputs
Level 3 inputs are based on assump they have the potential to result in a	וmptions with rega ר a significantly hi	tions with regards to future values and patterns of cons significantly higher or lower fair value measurement.	sumption utilising cu	rrent information.	-evel 3 inputs are based on assumptions with regards to future values and patterns of consumption utilising current information. If the basis of these assumptions were varied, they have the potential to result in a significantly higher or lower fair value measurement.

During the period there were no changes in the valuation techniques used by the local government to determine the fair value of property, plant and equipment using either level 2 or level 3 inputs.

(ii) Cost Furniture and equipment	N/A	Cost model	N/A	N/A	N/A
Plant and equipment	N/A	Cost model	N/A	N/A	N/A

Annual Report 2022/2023 45

APPENDIX 11.1.1

FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2023

MINUTES

16 JANUARY 2024

ORDINARY COUNCIL MEETING

Notes to and forming part of the Financial Report

9. INFRASTRUCTURE

46 Shire of Gingin

(a) Movements in Balances

Movement in the balances of each class of infrastructure between the beginning and the end of the current financial year.

	Infrastructure -	Infrastructure -	Infrastructure -	Infrastructure -	Infrastructure -	Infrastructure -	Infrastructure -	Total
	s	s	parks and ovais \$	s	safa	work in progress \$		IIIIrastructure \$
Balance at 1 July 2021	128,999,812	262,180	10,491,322	9,618,400	2,218,304	0	0	151,590,018
Additions	3,534,697	379,459	14,000	140,356	309,325	24,559	0	4,402,396
(Disposals)	0	0	(4,040)	0	0	0	0	(4,040)
Depreciation	(3,259,262)	(25,666)	(832,352)	(481,454)	(142,156)	0	0	(4,740,890)
Transfers	0	0	(318,789)	13,850	0	304,939	0	0
Balance at 30 June 2022	129,275,247	615,973	9,350,141	9,291,152	2,385,473	329,498	0	151,247,484
Comprises: Gross balance at 30 June 2022	141,469,102	674,710	12,099,840	9,772,606	2,894,594	329,498	0	167,240,350
Accumulated depreciation at 30 June 2022	(12,193,855)	(58,737)	(2,749,699)	(481,454)	(509,121)	0	0	(15,992,866)
Balance at 30 June 2022	129,275,247	615,973	9,350,141	9,291,152	2,385,473	329,498	0	151,247,484
Additions	4,950,819	25,894	477,704	126,200	114,119	626,045	5,253,186	11,573,967
(Disposals)	0	0	(80,738)	(2,916)	0	0	0	(83,654)
Revaluation increments / (decrements) transferred to revaluation surplus	53,543,518	3,711,720	(488,085)	0	3,310,415	0	493,958	60,571,526
Depreciation	(3,291,738)	(25,675)	(770,479)	(484,613)	(143,007)	0	0	(4,715,512)
Transfers	0	0	690,763	(45,859)	0	(690,763)	88,062	42,203
Balance at 30 June 2023	184,477,846	4,327,912	9,179,306	8,883,964	5,667,000	264,780	5,835,206	218,636,014
Comprises:	101 177 046	010 200 1	906 021 0	0 010 200	C 667 000	001 190	E 847 044	
Accumulated depreciation at 30 June 2023	0	0	0 0	959,242)	0	0	(6,838)	(966,080)
Balance at 30 June 2023	184,477,846	4,327,912	9,179,306	8,883,964	5,667,000	264,780	5,835,206	218,636,014

(a) The 'Infrastructure - Landfill assets' class was disclosed for the first time this year and included landfill cells and post-closure assets.
 (b) The Additions for 2022-23 included \$5,253,186 of non-cash additions for the post-closure assets.

FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2023

9. INFRASTRUCTURE (Continued)

(b) Carrying Value Measurements

Fair Value Asset Class Hierarchy (i) Fair Value 3 Infrastructure - roads 3 Infrastructure - parks and ovals 3 Infrastructure - other 3 Infrastructure - barks and ovals 3 Infrastructure - barks and ovals 3	Valuation Technique Cost approach using current replacement cost Cost approach using current replacement cost Cost approach using current replacement cost Cost approach using current replacement cost	Basis of Valuation Independent registered valuers Independent registered valuers Independent registered valuers Independent registered valuers	Date of Last Valuation June 2023 June 2023 June 2023 June 2023	Inputs Used Construction costs and current condition, residual values and remaining useful life assessments Construction costs and current condition, residual values and remaining useful life assessments Construction costs and current condition, residual values and remaining useful life assessments values and remaining useful life assessments Construction costs and current condition, residual values and remaining useful life assessments values and remaining useful life assessments values and remaining useful life assessments
--	---	--	---	---

Level 3 inputs are based on assumptions with regards to future values and patterns of consumption utilising current information. If the basis of these assumptions were varied, they have the potential to result in a significantly higher or lower fair value measurement.

During the period there were no changes in the valuation techniques used to determine the fair value of infrastructure using level 3 inputs.

Annual Report 2022/2023 47

APPENDIX 11.1.1

Notes to and forming part of the Financial Report

FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2023

10. FIXED ASSETS

(a) Depreciation

Depreciation rates

Typical estimated useful lives for the different asset classes for the current and prior years are included in the table below:

Asset Class	Useful life
Buildings - non-specialised	25 to 50 years
Buildings - specialised	25 to 50 years
Furniture and equipment	3 to 50 years
Plant and equipment	5 to 20 years
Vehicles	1 to 5 years
Tools	4 to 10 years
Infrastructure - roads	20 to 50 years
Infrastructure - footpaths	25 years
Infrastructure - parks and ovals	13 years
Infrastructure - other	3 - 25 years
Infrastructure - bridges	25 years
Infrastructure - Landfill assets	6-16 years

Notes to and forming part of the Financial Report

FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2023

10. FIXED ASSETS (Continued)

SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Fixed assets

Each class of fixed assets within either property, plant and equipment or infrastructure, is carried at cost or fair value (as indicated), less any accumulated depreciation and impairment losses.

Initial recognition and measurement for assets held at cost

Plant and equipment including furniture and equipment is recognised at cost on acquisition in accordance with *Financial Management Regulation* 17A. Where acquired at no cost, the asset is initially recognised at fair value. Assets held at cost are depreciated and assessed for indicators of impairment annually.

Initial recognition and measurement between

mandatory revaluation dates for assets held at fair value Assets for which the fair value as at the date of acquisition is under \$5,000 are not recognised as an asset in accordance with *Financial Management Regulation 17A (5)*. These assets are expensed immediately.

Where multiple individual low value assets are purchased together as part of a larger asset or collectively forming a larger asset exceeding the threshold, the individual assets are recognised as one asset and capitalised.

Upon initial recognition, cost is determined as the amount paid (or other consideration given) to acquire the assets, plus costs incidental to the acquisition. For assets acquired at zero cost or otherwise significantly less than fair value, cost is determined as fair value at the date of acquisition. The cost of non-current assets constructed by the Shire includes the cost of all materials used in construction, direct labour on the project and an appropriate proportion of variable and fixed overheads.

Individual assets that are land, buildings and infrastructure acquired between scheduled revaluation dates of the asset class in accordance with the Shire's revaluation policy, are recognised at cost and disclosed as being at fair value as management believes cost approximates fair value. They are subject to subsequent revaluation at the next revaluation consistent with *Financial Management Regulation 17A(4)*.

Revaluation

The fair value of land, buildings and infrastructure is determined at least every five years in accordance with the regulatory framework. This includes buildings and infrastructure items which were pre-existing improvements (i.e. vested improvements) on vested land acquired by the Shire.

At the end of each period, the carrying amount for each asset class is reviewed and, where appropriate, the fair value is updated to reflect current market conditions consistent with *Financial Management Regulation 17A(2)* which requires land, buildings, infrastructure and vested improvements to be shown at fair value.

Revaluation (continued)

For property, plant and equipment and infrastructure, increases in the carrying amount arising on revaluation of asset classes are credited to a revaluation surplus in equity. Decreases that offset previous increases of the same class of asset are recognised against revaluation surplus directly in equity. All other decreases are recognised in profit or loss. Subsequent increases are then recognised in profit or loss to the extent they reverse a net revaluation decrease previously recognised in profit or loss for the same class of asset.

Depreciation

The depreciable amount of all property, plant and equipment and infrastructure, are depreciated on a straight-line basis over the individual asset's useful life from the time the asset is held ready for use. Leasehold improvements are depreciated over the shorter of either the unexpired period of the lease or the estimated useful life of the improvements.

The assets residual values and useful lives are reviewed, and adjusted if appropriate, at the end of each reporting period.

Depreciation on revaluation

When an item of property, plant and equipment and infrastructure is revalued, any accumulated depreciation at the date of the revaluation is treated in the following way:

(i) Eliminated against the gross carrying amount of the asset and the net amount restated to the revalued amount of the asset.

Amortisation

All intangible assets with a finite useful life, are amortised on a straight-line basis over the individual asset's useful life from the time the asset is held ready for use.

The residual value of intangible assets is considered to be zero and the useful life and amortisation method are reviewed at the end of each financial year.

Amortisation is included within depreciation in the Statement of Comprehensive Income.

Impairment

An asset's carrying amount is written down immediately to its recoverable amount if the asset's carrying amount is greater than its estimated recoverable amount.

Gains or losses on disposal

Gains and losses on disposals are determined by comparing proceeds with the carrying amount. These gains and losses are included in the Statement of Comprehensive Income in the period in which they arise.

Notes to and forming part of the Financial Report

FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2023

11. LEASES

(a) Right-of-Use Assets

	Movement in the balance of each class of right-of-use asset between the beginning and the end of the current financial year.	Note	Right-of-use assets - land and buildings	Right-of-use assets - plant and equipment	Right-of-use assets Total
			\$	\$	\$
	Balance at 1 July 2021		13,916	95,184	109,100
	Lease modification		0	(391)	(391)
	Depreciation		(6,958)	(25,010)	(31,968)
	Balance at 30 June 2022		6,958	69,784	76,741
	Lease modification		2,085	0	2,085
	Depreciation		(9,043)	(25,010)	(34,053)
	Balance at 30 June 2023		0	44,774	44,774
	The following amounts were recognised in the statement of comprehensive income during the period in respect of leases where the entity is the lessee:		2023 <u>Actual</u> \$	-	2022 Actual \$
	Depreciation on right-of-use assets Finance charge on lease liabilities Low-value asset lease payments recognised as expense Total amount recognised in the statement of comprehensive inco	27(c) ome	(34,053) (842) (34,087) (68,982)	· -	(31,968) (1,194) (31,608) (64,770)
	Total cash outflow from leases		(34,929)		(32,800)
(b)	Lease Liabilities				
	Current		20,122		31,608
	Non-current		25,274		45,789
		27(c)	45,396	_	77,397

Secured liabilities and assets pledged as security Lease liabilities are effectively secured, as the rights to the leased assets recognised in the financial statements revert to the lessor in the event of default.

SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Leases At inception of a contract, the Shire assesses if the contract contains or is a lease. A contract is, or contains, a lease if the contract conveys the right to control the use of an identified asset for a period of time in exchange for consideration.

At the commencement date, a right-of-use asset is recognised at cost and lease liability at the present value of the lease payments that are not paid at that date. The lease payments are discounted using the interest rate implicit in the lease, if that rate can be readily determined. If that rate cannot be readily determined, the Shire uses its incremental borrowing rate.

All contracts that are classified as short-term leases (i.e. a lease with a term of 12 months or less) and leases of low value assets are recognised as an operating expense on a straight-line basis over the term of the lease.

Details of individual lease liabilities required by regulations are provided at Note 27(c).

Right-of-use assets - measurement Right-of-use assets are measured at cost. All right-of-use assets (other than vested improvements) under zero cost (concessionary leases are measured at zero cost (i.e. not recognised in the Statement of Financial Position). The exception is vested improvements on reconcenter land leager output as moto-building at concessionary land leases such as roads, buildings or other infrastructure which are reported at fair value.

Refer to Note 10 under revaluation for details on the significant accounting policies applying to vested improvements.

Right-of-use assets - depreciation

Right-of-use assets - depreciation Right-of-use assets are depreciated over the lease term or useful life of the underlying asset, whichever is the shorter. Where a lease transfers ownership of the underlying asset, or the cost of the right-of-use asset reflects that the Shire anticipates to exercise a purchase option, the specific asset is depreciated over the useful life of the underlying asset.

Notes to and forming part of the Financial Report

FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2023

12. TRADE AND OTHER PAYABLES

Current
Sundry creditors
Prepaid rates
Accrued payroll liabilities
ATO liabilities
Bonds and deposits held
Other payables -accrued interest on long term
borrowings
Other payables - income received in advance
Other payables - accrued expenses

SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES Financial liabilities

Financial liabilities are initially recognised at fair value when the Shire becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the instrument.

Non-derivative financial liabilities (excluding financial guarantees) are subsequently measured at amortised cost.

Financial liabilities are derecognised where the related profit or loss.

2023	2022
\$	\$
916,094	2,326,986
197,201	195,270
176,013	138,647
0	20,766
678,934	664,309
16,904	19,425
0	5,070
0	37,000
1,985,146	3,407,473

Trade and other payables

Trade and other payables represent liabilities for goods and services provided to the Shire prior to the end of the financial year that are unpaid and arise when the Shire becomes obliged to make future payments in respect of the purchase of these goods and services. The amounts are unsecured, are recognised as a current liability and are usually paid within 30 days of recognition. The carrying amounts of trade and other payables are occurred (start of the next financial year), refundable at the request of the ratepayer. Rates received in advance are initially recognised as a financial liability. When the taxable event occurs, the financial liability is extinguished and the Shire recognises income for the prepaid rates that have not been refunded.

Notes to and forming part of the Financial Report

FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2023

13. OTHER LIABILITIES	2023	2022
Quantat	\$	\$
Current Contract liabilities	454.424	367.201
Capital grant/contributions liabilities	454,424 467,678	1,043,553
Capital grant contributions habilities	922,102	1.410.754
	322,102	1,410,734
Reconciliation of changes in contract liabilities		
Opening balance	367,201	283,892
Additions	160,957	160,760
Revenue from contracts with customers included as a contract		
liability at the start of the period	(73,734)	(77,451)
	454,424	367,201
The aggregate amount of the performance obligations		
unsatisfied (or partially unsatisfied) in relation to these contract		
liabilities was \$922,102 (2022: \$1,410,754)		
The Shire expects to satisfy the performance obligations, from		
contracts with customers unsatisfied at the end of the reporting		
period, within the next 12 months.		
penou, waaan the next 12 months.		
Reconciliation of changes in capital grant/contribution		
liabilities		
Opening balance	1,043,553	437,465
Additions	390,658	856,184
Revenue from capital grant/contributions held as a liability at		
the start of the period	(966,533)	(250,096)
	467,678	1,043,553

Performance obligations in relation to capital grant/contribution liabilities are satisfied as project milestones are met or completion of construction or acquisition of the asset.

SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Contract liabilities

Contract liabilities represent the Shire's obligation to transfer goods or services to a customer for which the Shire has received consideration from the customer.

Contract liabilities represent obligations which are not yet satisfied. Contract liabilities are recognised as revenue when the performance obligations in the contract are satisfied.

Capital grant/contribution liabilities

Capital grant/contribution liabilities represent the Shire's obligations to construct recognisable non-financial assets to identified specifications to be controlled by the Shire which are yet to be satisfied. Capital grant/contribution liabilities are recognised as income when the obligations in the contract are satisfied.

Fair values for non-current capital grant/contribution liabilities, not expected to be extinguished within 12 months, are based on discounted cash flows of expected cashflows to satisfy the obligations using a current borrowing rate. They are classified as level 3 fair values in the fair value hierarchy (see Note 24(i)) due to the unobservable inputs, including own credit risk.

Notes to and forming part of the Financial Report

FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2023

14. BORROWINGS

			2023			2022	
	Note	Current	Non-current	Total	Current	Non-current	Total
Secured		\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Debentures		261,817	1,580,847	1,842,664	250,521	1,592,664	1,843,185
Total secured borrowings	27(a)	261,817	1,580,847	1,842,664	250,521	1,592,664	1,843,185

Secured liabilities and assets pledged as security Debentures, bank overdrafts and bank loans are secured by a floating charge over the assets of the Shire of Gingin.

The Shire of Gingin has complied with the financial covenants of its borrowing facilities during the 2023 and 2022 years.

SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Borrowing costs

The Shire has elected to recognise borrowing costs as an expense when incurred regardless of how the borrowings are applied.

Fair values of borrowings are not materially different to their carrying amounts, since the interest payable on those borrowings is either close to current market rates or the borrowings are of a short term nature. Borrowings fair values are based on discounted cash flows using a current borrowing rate. They are classified as level 3 fair values in the fair value hierachy (see Note 24(i)) due to the unobservable inputs, including own credit risk.

Risk

Details of individual borrowings required by regulations are provided at Note 27(a).

Notes to and forming part of the Financial Report

FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2023

15. EMPLOYEE RELATED PROVISIONS

Employee Related Provisions

	2023	2022
Current provisions	\$	\$
Employee benefit provisions		
Annual leave	721,704	660,483
Long service leave	535,718	269,574
	1,257,422	930,057
Total current employee related provisions	1,257,422	930,057
Non-current provisions		
Employee benefit provisions		
Long service leave	65,612	254,868
	65,612	254,868
Total non-current employee related provisions	65,612	254,868
Total employee related provisions	1,323,034	1,184,925

Provision is made for benefits accruing to employees in respect of wages and salaries, annual leave and long service leave and associated on costs for services rendered up to the reporting date and recorded as an expense during the period the services are delivered.

Annual leave liabilities are classified as current, as there is no unconditional right to defer settlement for at least 12 months after the end of the reporting period.

SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES Employee benefits

The Shire's obligations for employees' annual leave, long service leave and other employee leave entitlements are recognised as employee related provisions in the Statement of Financial Position

Short-term employee benefits

Provision is made for the Shire's obligations for short-term employee benefits. Short-term employee benefits are benefits (other than termination benefits) that are expected to be settled wholly before 12 months after the end of the annual reporting period in which the employees render the related service, including wages, salaries and sick leave. Short-term employee benefits are measured at the (undiscounted) amounts expected to be paid when the obligation is settled.

The Shire's obligations for short-term employee benefits such as wages, salaries and sick leave are recognised as a part of current trade and other payables in the statement of financial position.

Other long-term employee benefits Long-term employee benefits provisions are measured at the present value of the expected future payments to be made to employees. Expected future payments incorporate anticipated future wage and salary levels, durations of service and employee departures and are discounted at rates determined by reference to market yields at the end of the reporting period on government bonds that have maturity dates that approximate the terms of the obligations. Any remeasurements for changes in assumptions of obligations for other long-term employee benefits are recognised in profit or loss in the periods in which the changes occur.

The Shire's obligations for long-term employee benefits are presented as non-current provisions in its statement of financial position, except where the Shire does not have an unconditional right to defer settlement for at least 12 months after the end of the reporting period, in which case the obligations are presented as current provisions.



Notes to and forming part of the Financial Report

FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2023

16. OTHER PROVISIONS

	Provision for Landfill	
	Rehabilitation	Total
	\$	\$
Opening balance at 1 July 2022	0	0
Additional provision	5,253,186	5,253,186
Balance at 30 June 2023	5,253,186	5,253,186
Comprises		
Non-current	5,253,186	5,253,186
	5,253,186	5,253,186

Other provisions

Amounts which are expected to be paid out within 12 months of the reporting date are classified as current. Exact timing of payment of non-current obligations is unable to be reliably estimated as it is dependent on factors beyond the control of the local government.

Provision for Landfill Rehabilitation

The estimated future obligations include the costs of restoring the affected sites and continued monitoring of the sites. The provision for future remediation costs is the best estimate of the present value of the expenditure required to settle the remediation obligation at the reporting date. Future remediation costs are reviewed annually and any changes in the estimates are reflected in the remediation provision at each reporting date.

Provisions

Provisions are recognised when the Shire has a present legal or constructive obligation, as a result of past events, for which it is probable that an outflow of economic benefits will result and that outflow can be reliably measured.

Provisions are measured using the best estimate of the amounts required to settle the obligation at the end of the reporting period.

Notes to and forming part of the Financial Report

FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2023

17. REVALUATION SURPLUS

	2023 Opening Balance	Total Movement on Revaluation	2023 Closing Balance	2022 Opening Balance	2022 Closing Balance
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Revaluation surplus - Land	5,726,807	0	5,726,807	5,726,807	5,726,807
Revaluation surplus - Buildings - non-specialised	17,292,645	0	17,292,645	17,292,645	17,292,645
Revaluation surplus - Buildings - specialised	8,146,954	0	8,146,954	8,146,954	8,146,954
Revaluation surplus - Plant and equipment	2,491,906	0	2,491,906	2,491,906	2,491,906
Revaluation surplus - Infrastructure - roads	107,822,769	53,543,518	161,366,287	107,822,769	107,822,769
Revaluation surplus - Infrastructure - footpaths	385,798	3,711,720	4,097,518	385,798	385,798
Revaluation surplus - Infrastructure - parks and ovals	5,649,812	(488,085)	5,161,727	5,649,812	5,649,812
Revaluation surplus - Infrastructure - other	5,153,054	0	5,153,054	5,153,054	5,153,054
Revaluation surplus - Infrastructure - bridges	2,744,000	3,310,415	6,054,415	2,744,000	2,744,000
Revaluation surplus - Infrastructure - Landfill assets	0	493,958	493,958	0	0
	155,413,745	60,571,526	215,985,271	155,413,745	155,413,745

18. RESTRICTIONS OVER FINANCIAL ASSETS

		2023	2022
	Note	Actual	Actual
The following classes of financial assets have restrictions imposed by regulations or other externally imposed requirements which limit or direct the purpose for which the resources may be used:		\$	\$
- Cash and cash equivalents	3	9,014,632	9,155,968
·		9,014,632	9,155,968
The restricted financial assets are a result of the following specific purposes to which the assets may be used: Restricted reserve accounts	20	0.000 520	7 745 044
Contract liabilities	28 13	8,092,530 454,424	7,745,214 367.201
Capital grant liabilities	13	467,678	1,043,553
Total restricted financial assets		9,014,632	9,155,968
19. UNDRAWN BORROWING FACILITIES AND CREDIT STANDBY ARRANGEMENTS Bank overdraft limit Bank overdraft at balance date Credit card limit Credit card balance at balance date Total amount of credit unused		500,000 0 27,000 (10,104) 516,896	500,000 0 27,000 (1,127) 525,873
Loan facilities			
Loan facilities - current		261,817	250,521
Loan facilities - non-current		1,580,847	1,592,664
Total facilities in use at balance date		1,842,664	1,843,185
Unused loan facilities at balance date		0	0



Notes to and forming part of the Financial Report

FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2023

20. CONTINGENT LIABILITIES

Contingent liabilities are not recognised in the statement of financial position but are disclosed and, if quantifiable, are measured at best estimate.

There are no contingent liabilities to disclose at the end of the reporting period.

21. CAPITAL COMMITMENTS

	2023	2022
	\$	\$
Contracted for:		
- capital expenditure projects	80,046	221,571
- plant & equipment purchases	412,152	0
	492,198	221,571
Payable:		
- not later than one year	492,198	221,571

The 2023 capital commitments relate to the following projects:

- Guilderton foreshore road reserve purchase \$70,000

- Old Ledge Point Road design survey \$10,046

- Purchase of side tipping semi trailer \$152,908

- Purchase of 2 x mowers \$67,186

- Purchase of CESM utility \$66,873

- Purchase of track loader \$125,185

The 2022 capital commitments relate to the following projects:

- The Gingin Weir Project \$10,472

- Level 3 Incident Control Centre - Gingin \$211,099

Notes to and forming part of the Financial Report

FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2023

22. RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

(a) Elected Member Remuneration

Fees, expenses and allowances to be paid or reimbursed to elected council members.	Note	2023 Actual	2023 Budget	2022 Actual
		\$	\$	\$
President's annual allowance		16,000	16,000	16,000
President's meeting attendance fees		15,600	15,600	15,000
President's annual allowance for ICT expenses		2,500	2,500	2,000
President's travel and accommodation expenses		1,631	3,438	763
		35,731	37,538	33,763
Deputy President's annual allowance		4.000	4.000	4.000
Deputy President's meeting attendance fees		8,320	8,320	8,000
Deputy President's annual allowance for ICT expenses		2,500	2,500	2,000
Deputy President's travel and accommodation expenses		0	3,438	0
		14,820	18,258	14,000
All other council member's meeting attendance fees		41,600	49.920	49.859
All other council member's annual allowance for ICT expenses		12,500	15,000	11,840
All other council member's travel and accommodation expenses		6,107	20,624	12,960
		60,207	85,544	74,659
	22(b)	110,758	141,340	122,422
(b) Key Management Personnel (KMP) Compensation				
		2023		2022
The total of compensation paid to KMP of the	Note	Actual		Actual
Shire during the year are as follows:		\$		\$
Short-term employee benefits		677,421		622,767

Shire during the year are as follows:	\$	\$
Short-term employee benefits	677,421	622,767
Post-employment benefits	84,559	76,225
Employee - other long-term benefits	69,576	62,127
Employee - termination benefits	0	5,895
Council member costs 22(a)	110,758	122,422
	942,314	889,436

Short-term employee benefits These amounts include all salary and fringe benefits awarded to KMP except for details in respect to fees and benefits paid to council members which may be separately found in the table above.

Post-employment benefits

These amounts are the current-year's cost of the Shire's superannuation contributions made during the year.

Other long-term benefits These amounts represent annual leave and long service leave entitlements accruing during the year.

Termination benefits

These amounts represent termination benefits paid to KMP (Note: may or may not be applicable in any given year).

Council member costs

These amounts represent payments of member fees, expenses, allowances and reimbursements during the year.



Notes to and forming part of the Financial Report

FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2023

22. RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

Transactions with related parties

Transactions between related parties and the Shire are on normal commercial terms and conditions, no more favourable than those available to other parties, unless otherwise stated.

No outstanding balances or provisions for doubtful debts or guarantees exist in relation to related parties at year end.

In addition to KMP compensation above the following transactions occurred with related parties:	2023 Actual \$	2022 Actual \$
Sale of goods and services	3,520	3,173
Purchase of goods and services - contract services general maintenance	155,756	35,874

Related Parties

The Shire's main related parties are as follows:

i. Key management personnel Any person(s) having authority and responsibility for planning, directing and controlling the activities of the

entity, directly or indirectly, including any council member, are considered key management personnel and are detailed in Notes 22(a) and 22(b)

ii. Other Related Parties

An entity that is controlled by or over which KMP, or close family members of KMP, have authority and responsibility for planning, directing and controlling the activity of the entity, directly or indirectly, are considered to be related parties.

During the current year, companies controlled by related parties of council members, were engaged for general maintenance services in the areas of mechanical, roadworks and fire mitigation to the value of \$155,756 (\$34,874 in the prior year).

Notes to and forming part of the Financial Report

FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2023

23. JOINT ARRANGEMENTS

Share of joint operations

The Shire has two separate joint agreements with the Department of Communities for the provision of housing at 2 Atkinson Way Lancelin.

For accounting purposes, these joint arrangements constitute joint operations. The assets are land and 11 x 2 bedroom units. The ownership of the assets is determined by agreements which includes the percentage of each parties equitable interest. The assets are included in the Land and Buildings as follows;

	2023	2022	
Statement of Financial Position	Actual	Actual	
	\$	\$	
Land Lot 84 Atkinson Way Lancelin	20,002	20,002	
Atkinson Way Lancelin (5 x 2 bedroom units) Units 1-5 @36.10%	330,479	336,712	
Atkinson Way Lancelin (5 x 2 bedroom units) Units 6-11 @39.37%	450,072	425,730	
Total assets	800,553	782,444	
Statement of Comprehensive Income			
Other revenue	100,807	85,007	
Other expense	(39,578)	(37,351)	
Profit/(loss) for the period	61,229	47,656	
Total comprehensive income for the period	61,229	47,656	

SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Joint operations

A joint operation is a joint arrangement where the Shire has joint control with two or more parties to the joint arrangement. All parties to joint arrangement have rights to the assets, and obligations for the liabilities relating to the arrangement.

Assets, liabilities, revenues and expenses relating to the Shire's interest in the joint operation are accounted for in accordance with the relevant Australian Accounting Standard.

Notes to and forming part of the Financial Report

FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2023

24. OTHER SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

a) Goods and services tax (GST)

Revenues, expenses and assets are recognised net of the amount of GST, except where the amount of GST incurred is not recoverable from the Australian Taxation Office (ATO).

Receivables and payables are stated inclusive of GST receivable or payable. The net amount of GST recoverable from, or payable to, the ATO is included with receivables or payables in the statement of financial position.

Cash flows are presented on a gross basis. The GST components of cash flows arising from investing or financing activities which are recoverable from, or payable to, the ATO are presented as operating cash flows.

b) Current and non-current classification

b) Current and non-current classification The asset or liability is classified as current if it is expected to be settled within the next 12 months, being the Shire's operational cycle. In the case of liabilities where the Shire does not have the unconditional right to defer settlement beyond 12 months, such as vested long service leave, the liability is classified as current even if not expected to be settled within the next 12 months. Inventories held for trading are classified as current or non-current based on the Shire's intentions to release for sale.

c) Rounding off figures

All figures shown in this annual financial report, other than a rate in the dollar, are rounded to the nearest dollar. Amounts are presented in Australian Dollars.

d) Comparative figures Where required, comparative figures have been adjusted to conform with changes in presentation for the current financial year.

When the Shire applies an accounting policy retrospectively, makes a retrospective restatement or reclassifies items in its financial statements that has a material effect on the statement of financial position, an additional (hird) Statement of Financial Position as at the beginning of the preceding period in addition to the minimum comparative financial report is presented.

e) Budget comparative figures Unless otherwise stated, the budget comparative figures shown in this annual financial report relate to the original budget estimate for the relevant item of disclosure

f) Superannuation The Shire contributes to a number of Superannuation Funds on behalf of employees. All funds to which the Shire contributes are defined contribution plans.

g) Fair value of assets and liabilities Fair value is the price that the Shire would receive to sell the asset or would have to pay to transfer a liability, in an orderly (i.e. unforced) transaction between independent, knowledgeable and willing market participants at the neasurement date

As fair value is a market-based measure, the closest equivalent observable market pricing information is used to determine fair value. Adjustments to market values may be made having regard to the characteristics of the specific asset or liability. The fair values of assets that are not traded in an active market are determined using one or more valuation techniques. These valuation techniques maximise, to the extent possible, the use of observable market are determined using one or more valuation techniques. market data

To the extent possible, market information is extracted from either the principal market for the asset or liability (i.e. the market with the greatest volume and level of activity for the asset or liability) or, in the absence of such a market, the most advantageous market available to the entity at the end of the reporting period (i.e. the market that maximises the receipts from the sale of the asset after taking into account transaction costs and transport costs).

For non-financial assets, the fair value measurement also takes into account a market participant's ability to use the asset in its highest and best use or to sell it to another market participant that would use the asset in its highest and best use

h) Interest revenue

n) interest revenue Interest revenue is calculated by applying the effective interest rete to the gross carrying amount of a financial asset measured at amortised cost except for financial assets that subsequently become credit-impaired. For credit-impaired financial assets the effective interest rate is applied to the net carrying amount of the financial asset (after deduction of the loss allowance).

i) Fair value hierarchy AASB 13 requires the disclosure of fair value information by level of the fair value hierarchy, which categorises fair value measurement into one of three possible levels based on the lowest level that an input that is significant to the measurement can be categorised into as follows:

Level 1

Level 2

Measurements based on quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities that the entity can access at the measurement date.

Measurements based on inputs other than guoted prices included in Level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly or indirectly

Level 3 Measure , rements based on unobservable inputs for the asset or liability

The fair values of assets and liabilities that are not traded in an active market are determined using one or more valuation techniques. These valuation techniques maximise, to the extent possible, the use of observable market data. If all significant inputs required to measure fair value are observable, the asset or liability is included in Level 2. If one or more significant inputs are not based on observable market data, the asset or liability is included in Level 3.

Valuation techniques

Valuation techniques The Shire selects a valuation technique that is appropriate in the circumstances and for which sufficient data is available to measure fair value. The availability of sufficient and relevant data primarily depends on the specific characteristics of the asset or liability being measured. The valuation techniques selected by the Shire are consistent with one or more of the following valuation approaches:

Market approach Valuation techniques that use prices and other relevant information generated by market transactions for identical or similar assets or liabilities

Income approach

Valuation techniques that convert estimated future cash flows or income and expenses into a single discounted present value.

Cost approach Valuation techniques that reflect the current replacement cost of the service capacity of an asset.

Each valuation technique requires inputs that reflect the assumptions that buyers and sellers would use when pricing the asset or liability, including assumptions about risks. When selecting a valuation technique, the Shire gives priority to those techniques that maximise the use of observable inputs and minimise the use of unobservable inputs. Inputs that are developed using market minimes the use of unocservable inputs, inputs that are developed using mar-data (such as publicly available information on actual transactions) and reflect the assumptions that buyers and sellers would generally use when pricing the asset or liability are considered observable, whereas inputs for which market data is not available and therefore are developed using the best information available about such assumptions are considered unobservable.

j) Impairment of assets In accordance with Australian Accounting Standards the Shire's assets, other than inventories, are assessed at each reporting date to determine whether there is any indication they may be impaired.

Where such an indication exists, an impairment test is carried out on the asset by comparing the recoverable amount of the asset, being the higher of the asset's fair value less costs to sell and value in use, to the asset's carrying amount.

Any excess of the asset's carrying amount over its recoverable amount is recognised immediately in profit or loss, unless the asset is carried at a revalued amount in accordance with another Standard (e.g. AASB 116) whereby any impairment loss of a revalued asset is treated as a revaluation decrease in accordance with that other Standard.

Annual Report 2022/2023 61

FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2023

MINUTES

16 JANUARY 2024

DINARY COUNCIL MEETING

Notes to and forming part of the Financial Report

2021/22 Actual Total Revenue \$ 2,419,486 1,370,020 1,321,678 1,321,678 1,321,678 1,322,491,792 491,792 5,619,791

OR

RATING INFORMATION 25.

62 Shire of Gingin

(a) General Rates

			Number	2022/23 Actual	2022/23 Actual	2022/23 Actual	2022/23 Actual	2022/23 Budget	2022/23 Budget	2022/23 Budget
RATE TYPE		Rate in	of	Rateable	Rate	Interim	Total	Rate	Interim	Total
Rate Description	Basis of valuation	\$	Properties	Value*	Revenue	Rates	Revenue	Revenue	Rate	Revenue
				s	s	s	s	s	s	s
GRV Townsites	Gross rental valuation	0.086993	1,582	30,278,696	2,631,635	7,589	2,639,224	2,634,035	1,300	2,635,335
GRV Other	Gross rental valuation	0.086993	959	17,774,825	1,546,286	8,147	1,554,433	1,546,286	0	1,546,286
UV Rural	Unimproved valuation	0.005380	511	319,283,000	1,717,743	9,051	1,726,794	1,720,594	0	1,720,594
UV Other	Unimproved valuation	0.005380	e	2,191,000	11,788	0	11,788	11,788	0	11,788
UV Intensive/Mining	Unimproved valuation	0.008157	147	86,524,000	704,305	(3,041)	701,264	701,452	0	701,452
UV Exploration Mining	Unimproved valuation	0.005380	(3)	0	0	(2,920)	(2,920)	0	0	0
Total general rates			3,199	456,051,521	6,611,757	18,826	6,630,583	6,614,155	1,300	6,615,455
		Minimum Boumont								
Misimiss second		r a y li el li e								
мілітит раутелт		Ą								
GRV Townsites	Gross rental valuation	1,166	1,046	10,054,365	1,219,636	0	1,219,636	1,218,470	0	1,218,470
GRV Other	Gross rental valuation	1,166	764	4,626,920	890,824	0	890,824	891,990	0	891,990
UV Rural	Unimproved valuation	1,350	301	57,442,700	408,250	0	408,250	402,300	0	402,300
UV Other	Unimproved valuation	1,350	-	160,000	1,350	0	1,350	1,350	0	1,350
UV Intensive/Mining	Unimproved valuation	2,300	102	16,551,139	234,600	0	234,600	241,500	0	241,500
UV Exploration Mining	Unimproved valuation	1,350	34	97,233	45,900	0	45,900	45,900	0	45,900
Total minimum payments			2,248	88,932,357	2,800,560	0	2,800,560	2,801,510	0	2,801,510
Total general rates and minimum payments	i payments		5,447	544,983,878	9,412,317	18,826	9,431,143	9,415,665	1,300	9,416,965
Ex-gratia Rates	•				000 0	c		000		000
Total amount raised from rates (excluding general rates)	excluding general rates)	1			6,299		6,299 6,299	5,800	C	5,800
					00200	þ	0010	000	þ	0000
Total Rates							9,437,442		I	9,422,765
Rate instalment interest Rate overdue interest							26,244 42,699			26,000 50,000

1,245,288 952,614 623,015 1,470 398,575 42,630 3,263,592

8,883,383 5,777 5,777 8,889,160

25,102 43,590

The rate revenue was recognised from the rate record as soon as practicable after the Shire resolved to impose rates in the financial year as well as when the rate record was amended to ensure the information in the record was current and correct.

*Rateable Value at time of raising of rate.

APPENDIX 11.1.1



Notes to and forming part of the Financial Report

FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2023

26. DETERMINATION OF SURPLUS OR DEFICIT

26. DETERMINATION OF SURPLUS OR DEFICIT				
			2022/23	
		2022/23	Budget	2021/22
		(30 June 2023	(30 June 2023	(30 June 2022
		Carried	Carried	Carried
	Note	Forward)	Forward)	Forward
		\$	\$	\$
(a) Non-cash amounts excluded from operating activities				
The following non-cash revenue or expenditure has been excluded from amounts attributable to operating activities within the Statement of Financial Activity in accordance with <i>Financial Management Regulation</i> 32.				
Adjustments to operating activities				
Less: Profit on asset disposals		(226,582)	0	0
Less: Fair value adjustments to financial assets at fair value through profit or				
loss		(3,686)	0	(3,997)
Add: Loss on disposal of assets		217,662	0	4,040
Add: Depreciation Non-cash movements in non-current assets and liabilities:		6,084,962	4,922,951	6,310,701
Pensioner deferred rates		(16,069)	0	(10,511)
Employee benefit provisions		(189,256)	0	188,645
Non-cash amounts excluded from operating activities		5,867,031	4,922,951	6,488,878
(b) Non-cash amounts excluded from investing activities				
The following non-cash revenue or expenditure has been excluded				
from amounts attributable to investing activities within the Statement of Financial Activity in accordance with <i>Financial Management Regulation</i> 32.				
Adjustments to investing activities				
Movement in non-current capital expenditure provisions		5,253,186	0	0
Non-cash amounts excluded from investing activities		5,253,186	0	0
(c) Surplus or deficit after imposition of general rates				
The following current assets and liabilities have been excluded from the net current assets used in the Statement of Financial Activity in accordance with <i>Financial Management Regulation 32</i> to agree to the surplus/(deficit) after imposition of general rates.				
Adjustments to net current assets				
Less: Reserve accounts	28	(8,092,530)	(6,532,846)	(7,745,214)
Less: Financial assets at amortised cost - self supporting loans	4(a)	(4,291)	0	(4,207)
Add: Current liabilities not expected to be cleared at end of year				
 Current portion of borrowings Current portion of lease liabilities 	14 11(b)	261,817 20,122	550,001 0	250,521 31,608
Total adjustments to net current assets	11(0)	(7,814,882)	(5,982,845)	(7,467,292)
Not ourrent excepts used in the Statement of Einspeich A-ti-it-				
Net current assets used in the Statement of Financial Activity Total current assets		14,570,250	10,929,523	15,646,196
Less: Total current liabilities		(4,446,609)	(4,946,678)	(6,030,413)
Less: Total adjustments to net current assets		(7,814,882)	(5,982,845)	(7,467,292)
Surplus or deficit after imposition of general rates		2,308,759	0	2,148,491

Annual Report 2022/2023 63

APPENDIX 11.1.1

MINUTES ORDINARY COUNCIL MEETING 16 JANUARY 2024

Notes to and forming part of the Financial Report

(a) Borrowings				Actual					Budaet	aet	
Purpose Note	Principal at 1 July 2021	New Loans During 2021-22	Principal Repayments During 2021-22	al at 30 2022	New Loans During 2022-23	Principal Repayments During 2022-23	Principal at 30 June 2023	Principal at 1 July 2022	New Loans During 2022-23	Principal Repayments During 2022-23	Principal at 30 June 2023
	s	Ś	\$	1	\$	\$	\$	\$		\$	
	2/6,101		(180,15)	09,891		(33,809)	30,062	199,891 706 706		(33,809)	
Praintaina west road - Tip rauonansauon Duidoroo Counto Olub	224 441					(711,307)	3/4,039 264,003	390,220 206 110		(21,300)	
Currenting Country Orac Regional Hardmurt Facility	242 071		(100,00)			(71,11) (25,386)	192 913	218 299		(75.386)	192 913
Lot 44 Weld Street Ginain	153.143	0			0	(18.902)	116,589	135.491		(18.902)	
Regional Hardcourt Facility	233.441	0			0	(22.817)	188,721	211.538		(22,817)	
Swimming Pool Tiling	80,757	0		65,584	0	(15,647)	49,937	65,584		(15,647)	49,937
Seabird Sea Wall	124.211	0			0	(21.874)	81.002	102.876	0	(21.874)	
Lancelin Caravan Park Assets	62.651	0			0	(21.146)	0	21.146		(21.146)	
Altus Financials Suite Software Upgrade	157.743	0		,	0	(9.334)	139.253	148,587	0	(9.334)	
Gindin Outdoor Activity Space	177,000	0			0	(16,824)	143,590	160,415	9	(16,824)	
Cunliffe Street Redevelopment	0	0			250,000	0	250,000	0		0	
Guilderton Caravan Park Waste Water	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		0	300,000
Total	2,083,319	0	(257,157)	1,826,162	250,000	(248,243)	1,827,919	1,826,163	3 550,000	(248,242)	2,127,921
Self Supporting Loans	10.050	c		COO 11	c	(020 C)	14 745	600 F F	c	020 07	1 4 745
	13,200			11,023		(0/7/2)	0+1.41	070,11		(2,210)	
Total Self Supporting Loans	19,253	0	(2,230)	17,023	D	(2,278)	14,745	11,023	0	(2,278)	14,745
Total Borrowings	2,102,572	0	(259,387)	1,843,185	250,000	(250,521)	1,842,664	1,843,186	550,000	(250,520)	2,142,666
Self supporting loans are financed by payments from third parties. These are shown in Note 4 as other financial assets at amortised cost All other loan repayments were financed by general purpose revenue.	om third parties. T al purpose revenu	These are shown in Note le.	4 as other financial	assets at amortis	ed cost.						
Borrowing Finance Cost Payments						Actual for year	Budget for	Actual for year			
Durnose	Loan	Institution	Interect Rate	Date final		ending 30.1une 2023	year ending	ending 30 June 2022			
		IIISUUUUU		payment is une		20 J UIE 2023			Ĩ		
Gingin Medical Centre	100	WATC*	6.51%	30/01/2024		4 (3.084)	(4.009)	* (5.239)			
Wannamal West Road - Tip Rationalisation	111	WATC*	6.49%	15/08/2026		(24,852)	(25,374)	(26,208)			
Guilderton Country Club	114	WATC*	7.14%	20/05/2028		(20,086)	(20,421)	(22,895)			
Regional Hardcourt Facility	120	WATC*	6.68%	21/06/2029		(14,110)	(14,165)	(15,728)			
Lot 44 Weld Street Gingin	123	WATC*	6.96%	16/04/2028		(8,834)	(9,107)	(10,102)	_		
Regional Hardcourt Facility	124A	WATC*	4.13%	04/06/2030		(8,434)	(8,503)	(9,350)	_		
Swimming Pool Tiling	126	WATC*	3.10%	03/02/2026		(1,714)	(1,913)	(2,194)	_		
Seabird Sea Wall	127	WATC*	2.51%	27/07/2026		(2,211)	(2,446)	(2,755)	_		
Lancelin Caravan Park Assets	128	WATC*	2.52%	16/08/2022		(68)	(266)	(929)	_		
Altus Financials Suite Software Upgrade	131	WATC*	1.94%	20/06/2036		(2,829)	(2,835)	(3,007)	_		
Gingin Outdoor Activity Space	132	WATC*	1.43%	20/06/2031		(2,228)	(2,237)	(2,467)	_		
Cunliffe Street Redevelopment	133	WATC*	4.56%	21/06/2033		(311)	0	0			
Total						(88,761)	(91,276)	(100,874)	_		
Self Supporting Loans Finance Cost Payments Ledge Point Country Club Cool Room Total Self Supporting Loans Finance Cost Payments	130 nents	WATC*	2.16%	22/05/2029		(350)	(355) (355)	(66E)			
									i.		
Total Finance Cost Payments						(89,111)	(91,631)	(101,273)	_		

64 Shire of Gingin

(a) Borrowings

27. BORROWING AND LEASE LIABILITIES

FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2023

76

* WA Treasury Corporation

Actual Balance Unspent

Total Interest & Charges

Amount (Used) 2023 2023 Actual Budget

Amount Borrowed 2023 2023 Actual Budget

> Interest Rate %

Term Years

Loan Type

Institution

Notes to and forming part of the Financial Report

APPENDIX 11.1.1

FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2023

27. BORROWING AND LEASE LIABILITIES (Continued)

(b) New Borrowings - 2022/23

		add	I edis	Lale	ACIUAL	Jafinna	ACTUAL	lafinna	Cliarges	nuspent		
Particulars/Purpose				%	\$	\$	÷	\$	\$	÷		
Cunliffe Street Redevelopment		Council	10	4.55%	250,000	250,000	(250,000)	(250,000)	0	0		
Guilderton Caravan Park Waste Water	WATC*	N/A	N/A	N/A	0	300,000	0	(300,000)	0	0		
					250,000	550,000	(250,000)	(550,000)	0	0		
* WA Treasury Corporation												
(c) Lease Liabilities												
					Actual					Budget	get	
				Principal			Principal				Principal	
		Principal at	New Leases During	Repayments	Principal at 30 New Leases	New Leases	Repayments Principal at 30	Principal at 30	Principal at 1	New Leases	Repayments	Principal at
Purpose	Note	1 July 2021	2021-22	During 2021-22		During 2022-23	June 2022 During 2022-23 During 2022-23 June 2023	June 2023	July 2022	During 2022-23	During 2022-23 30 June 2023	30 June 2023
Lancelin administration office		13,994	0	(6,951)	7,043	2,085	(9,127)	-	7,041	0	(7,041)	0
Postal franking machine		388	(388)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Photocopier - Ineo 958		17,720		(7,539)	10,181	0	(7,622)	2,559	10,181	0	(7,622)	
IT Server		77,290	0	(17,116)	60,174	0	(17,338)	42,836	60,175	0	(17,338)	
Total Lease Liabilities	11(b)	109,392	(388)	(31,606)	77,397	2,085	(34,087)	45,396	77,397	0	(32,001)	45,396
Lease Finance Cost Payments												
		0360			Date final		Actual for year		Actual for year			
Purpose	Note	Number	Institution	Interest Rate	payment is due			30 June 2023	2022	Lease Term		
							÷	\$	\$			
Lancelin administration office		-	L J Hughes	2.10%			(91)	(20)	(140)	36		
Photocopier - Ineo 958		4	QPC Group	1.10%			(75)	(23)	(156)	36		
IT Server		5	Dell Financial Services	1.30%			(676)	(676)	(868)	60		
Total Finance Cost Payments							(842)	(662)	(1,194)	_		

Annual Report 2022/2023 65

Notes to and forming part of the Financial Report

	2023 Actual	2023 Actual	2023 Actual	Actual	2023 Budget	2023 Budget	2023 Budget	2023 Budget	2022 Actual	2022 Actual	2022 Actual	2022 Actual
28. RESERVE ACCOUNTS	Opening Balance	Transfer to	Transfer (from)	Closing Balance	Opening Balance	Transfer to	Transfer (from)	Closing Balance	Opening Balance	Transfer to	Transfer (from)	Closing Balance
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	÷	\$	\$	\$
Restricted by council												
LSL, Annual, Sick Leave and Staff Contingency	429,670	10,405	0	440,075	429,670	2,912	0	432,582	429,670	0	0	429,670
Office Equipment Reserve	0	0	0	0	0	69	0	69	0	0	0	0
Plant and Equipment Reserve	1,593,153	79,742	(193,008)	1,479,887	1,593,152	8,985	(987,200)	614,937	1,593,153	0	0	1,593,153
Land and Buildings Reserve	916,406	22,191	(45,427)	893,170	916,407	4,976	(590,097)	331,286	916,406	0	0	916,406
Guilderton Caravan Park Reserve	34,018	824	(30,000)	4,842	34,018	246	0	34,264	34,018	0	0	34,018
Shire Recreation Development Reserve	469,779	11,376	(88,145)	393,010	515,566	518	0	516,084	75,135	418,644	(24,000)	469,779
Redfield Park Reserve	31,469	762	0	32,231	31,469	217	0	31,686	31,469	0	0	31,469
Ocean Farm Recreation Reserve	31,161	755	0	31,916	31,160	215	0	31,375	31,161	0	0	31,161
Tip Rationalisation Reserve	1,973,830	358,153	(29,670)	2,302,313	1,973,829	28,060	(55,000)	1,946,889	1,606,186	367,644	0	1,973,830
Lancelin Community Sport and Recreation Reserve	103,512	29,380	(5,352)	127,540	98,640	425	0	99,065	98,639	18,872	(13,999)	103,512
Community Infrastructure Reserve	36,530	859	(1,600)	35,789	36,531	12,000	0	48,531	15,730	20,800	0	36,530
Staff Housing	33,559	813	0	34,372	33,560	0	0	33,560	33,559	0	0	33,559
Future Infrastructure reserve	529,305	12,817	0	542,122	567,840	0	0	567,840	567,840	0	(38,535)	529,305
Guilderton Country Club Reserv	27,237	8,982	(15,000)	21,219	19,157	0	0	19,157	19,157	8,080	0	27,237
Coastal Management Reserve - Coastal Inundation	292,391	107,080	(55,200)	344,271	292,391	0	(40,200)	252,191	192,391	100,000	0	292,391
Guilderton Foreshore Reserve	121,075	111,335	0	232,410	121,076	69,520	0	190,596	0	121,075	0	121,075
Unspent Grants Reserve - Youth Services Website Grant	5,014	121	0	5,135	5,014	0	0	5,014	5,014	0	0	5,014
Seniors Housing Reserve	162,145	28,926	(33,945)	157,126	162,145	80,957	(146,000)	97,102	81,188	80,957	0	162,145
Gingin Railway Station Reserve	5,747	139	0	5,886	5,747	0	0	5,747	5,747	0	0	5,747
Contributions to Roads Reserve - Cullala Road Intersection	45,128	1,093	0	46,221	45,128	0	0	45,128	45,128	0	0	45,128
Contributions to Roads Reserve - Cowalla Road Intersection	16,046	389	0	16,435	16,045	0	0	16,045	16,046	0	0	16,046
Contributions to Roads Reserve - Chitna Road	3,009	73	0	3,082	3,008	0	0	3,008	3,009	0	0	3,009
Contributions to Roads Reserve - Balance of Muni Funds	700,376	379,460	(340,250)	739,586	700,375	300,000	0	1,000,375	492,809	207,567	0	700,376
Community Infrastructure Reserve - Lower Coastal Fire Control	25,266	612	0	25,878	25,266	15	0	25,281	25,266	0	0	25,266
Community Infrastructure Reserve - Gingin Logo Plates	8,030	467	0	8,497	8,030	0	0	8,030	8,030	0	0	8,030
Community Infrastructure Reserve - Gingin Ambulance	48,120	7,165	0	55,285	48,120	6,000	0	54,120	42,120	6,000	0	48,120
Community Infrastructure Reserve - Lancelin Ambulance	30,937	18,749	0	49,686	30,937	18,000	0	48,937	12,937	18,000	0	30,937
Subdivision Reserve - Mallee Lane Subdivision Contribution to DUP	14,672	355	(15,027)	0	14,672	0	0	14,672	14,672	0	0	14,672
Public Open Space Reserve	26,050	631	0	26,681	26,050	0	0	26,050	26,050	0	0	26,050
Guilderton Trailer Parking Reserve	26,745	6,169	0	32,914	26,745	6,480	0	33,225	29,896	5,797	(8,948)	26,745
Gingin Outdoor Activity Space	4,834	117		4,951	0	0	0	0	0	4,834	0	4,834
Wheatbelt Development Commission - Tourism Project	0	55,000	(55,000)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	7 745 214	1 254 940	(907 624)	R 092 530	7 811 748	539.595	(1.818.497)	6.532.846	6.452.426	1.378.270	(85 482)	7 745 214

All reserves are supported by cash and cash equivalents and financial assets at amortised cost and are restricted within equity as Reserve accounts.

In accordance with council resolutions or adopted budget in relation to each reserve account, the purpose for which the reserves are set aside and their anticipated date of use are as follows:

66 Shire of Gingin

FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2023

FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2023

Name of reserve account Restricted for council	Pur
LSL, Annual, Sick Leave and Staff Contingency	Use
Office Equipment Reserve	Use
Plant and Equipment Reserve	Use
Land and Buildings Reserve	Use
Guilderton Caravan Park Reserve	Use
Shire Recreation Development Reserve	Use
Redfield Park Reserve	Use
Ocean Farm Recreation Reserve	Use
Tip Rationalisation Reserve	Use
Lancelin Community Sport and Recreation Reserve	Use
Community Infrastructure Reserve	Use
Staff Housing	ĥ
Future Infrastructure reserve	ĥ
Guilderton Country Club Reserv	ĥ
Coastal Management Reserve - Coastal Inundation	For
Guilderton Foreshore Reserve	For
Unspent Grants Reserve - Youth Services Website Grant	For
Seniors Housing Reserve	For
Gingin Railway Station Reserve	For
Contributions to Roads Reserve - Cullala Road Intersection	For
Contributions to Roads Reserve - Cowalla Road Intersection	For
Contributions to Roads Reserve - Chitna Road	For
Contributions to Roads Reserve - Balance of Muni Funds	For
Community Infrastructure Reserve - Lower Coastal Fire Control	Use
Community Infrastructure Reserve - Gingin Logo Plates	Use
Community Infrastructure Reserve - Gingin Ambulance	Use
Community Infrastructure Reserve - Lancelin Ambulance	Use
Subdivision Reserve - Mallee Lane Subdivision Contribution to DUP	For
Public Open Space Reserve	Fo
Guilderton Trailer Parking Reserve	For
Gingin Outdoor Activity Space	For
Wheatbelt Development Commission - Tourism Project	ĥ

ed in developing building and other associated infrastructure at the Lancelin Community Sporting Club and are to be spent upon request from the Club, and approval from Council. ed to assist in the financing of community facilities. be used to fund Staff housing infrastructure additions and/or replacement. be used to fund the development of the Guilderton Country Club and are to be spent upon request from the Club, and approval from Council. If the purpose of funding coastal erosion mitigation and inundation works. ed for the acquisition and/ or replacement of major items of office equiptment (including computer systems). ed for the purchase of major plant and equipment. ed to fund annual leave, long service leave, sick leave, redundancy/retirement and staff contingency. ed for the development of recreation and community facilities within the Ocean Farm subdivision. ed for rationalisation of rubbish tip facilities within the Shire. the purpose of repairs, improvements, extensions or construction of seniors housing. the purpose of improving and maintaining the Gingin Railway Station. used to fund future infrastructure construction, purchase, additions and/or renewals. the purpose of isolating grant funds received and not used during a financial period. ed for the development of Shire Recreation facilities. ed for the development of Public Open Space within the Redfield Park subdivision. the purpose to upgrade facilities and amenity within the Guilderton foreshore area. the purpose of future trailer park bay maintenance at Guilderton Foreshore. the purpose of maintenance at the Gingin Outdoor Activity Space the purpose of isolating subdivision monies intended for future works. ed for the replacement and/or acquisition of land and buildings. ed for the development of Guilderton Caravan Park facilities. the purpose of funding development of public open space. ed to assist in the financing of community facilities. ed to assist in the financing of community facilities. ed to assist in the financing of community facilities. ed to assist in the financing of community facilities. the purpose of funding future road works. the purpose of funding future road works. the purpose of funding future road works rpose of the reserve account

be used to fund future infrastructure construction, purchase, additions and/or renewals.

41

APPENDIX 11.1.1

MINUTES ORDINARY COUNCIL MEETING 16 JANUARY 2024

Notes to and forming part of the Financial Report

FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2023

SHIRE OF GINGIN NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2023

29. TRUST FUNDS

Funds held at balance date which are required to be held in trust and which are not included in the financial statements are as follows:

	1 July 2022	Amounts Received	Amounts Paid	30 June 2023
-	•	•	<u>^</u>	•

	\$	\$	\$	\$
Public Open Space	11,326	0	(11,326)	0
	11,326	0	(11,326)	0

68 Shire of Gingin



Independent Auditor's Report

Independent Auditor's Report



INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT 2023 Shire of Gingin

To the Council of the Shire of Gingin

Opinion

I have audited the financial report of the Shire of Gingin (Shire) which comprises:

- the Statement of Financial Position as at 30 June 2023, and the Statement of Comprehensive Income, Statement of Changes in Equity, Statement of Cash Flows and Statement of Financial Activity for the year then ended
- Notes comprising a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory information.

In my opinion, the financial report is:

- based on proper accounts and records
- presents fairly, in all material respects, the results of the operations of the Shire for the year ended 30 June 2023 and its financial position at the end of that period
- in accordance with the *Local Government Act 1995* (the Act) and, to the extent that they are not inconsistent with the Act, the Australian Accounting Standards.

Basis for opinion

I conducted my audit in accordance with Australian Auditing Standards. My responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's responsibilities for the audit of the financial report section below.

I believe that the audit evidence I have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for my opinion.

Other information

The Chief Executive Officer (CEO) is responsible for the preparation and the Council for overseeing the other information. The other information is the information in the entity's annual report for the year ended 30 June 2023, but not the financial report and my auditor's report.

My opinion on the financial report does not cover the other information and accordingly, I do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with my audit of the financial report, my responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the financial report, or my knowledge obtained in the audit or otherwise appears to be materially misstated.

Annual Report 2022/2023 69

Independent Auditor's Report

If, based on the work I have performed, I conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information, I am required to report that fact. I did not receive the other information prior to the date of this auditor's report. When I do receive it, I will read it and if I conclude that there is a material misstatement in this information, I am required to communicate the matter to the CEO and Council and request them to correct the misstated information. If the misstated information is not corrected, I may need to retract this auditor's report and re-issue an amended report.

Responsibilities of the Chief Executive Officer and Council for the financial report

The Chief Executive Officer (CEO) of the Shire is responsible for:

- keeping proper accounts and records
- preparation and fair presentation of the financial report in accordance with the requirements
 of the Act and, to the extent that they are not inconsistent with the Act, the Australian
 Accounting Standards
- managing internal control as required by the CEO to ensure the financial report is free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial report, the CEO is responsible for:

- assessing the Shire's ability to continue as a going concern
- disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern
- using the going concern basis of accounting unless the State Government has made decisions affecting the continued existence of the Shire.

The Council is responsible for overseeing the Shire's financial reporting process.

Auditor's responsibilities for the audit of the financial report

As required by the *Auditor General Act 2006*, my responsibility is to express an opinion on the financial report. The objectives of my audit are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial report as a whole is free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes my opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with Australian Auditing Standards will always detect a material misstatement when it exists.

Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of the financial report. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations or the override of internal control.

A further description of my responsibilities for the audit of the financial report is located on the Auditing and Assurance Standards Board website. This description forms part of my auditor's report and can be found at https://www.auasb.gov.au/auditors responsibilities/ar4.pdf.

My independence and quality management relating to the report on the financial report

I have complied with the independence requirements of the Auditor General Act 2006 and the relevant ethical requirements relating to assurance engagements. In accordance with ASQM 1 *Quality Management for Firms that Perform Audits or Reviews of Financial Reports and Other Financial Information, or Other Assurance or Related Services Engagements,* the Office of the Auditor General maintains a comprehensive system of quality management including documented policies and procedures regarding compliance with ethical requirements, professional standards and applicable legal and regulatory requirements.

APPENDIX 11.1.1

Independent Auditor's Report

Matters relating to the electronic publication of the audited financial report

This auditor's report relates to the financial report of the Shire of Gingin for the year ended 30 June 2023 included in the annual report on the Shire's website. The Shire's management is responsible for the integrity of the Shire's website. This audit does not provide assurance on the integrity of the Shire's website. The auditor's report refers only to the financial report. It does not provide an opinion on any other information which may have been hyperlinked to/from the annual report. If users of the financial report are concerned with the inherent risks arising from publication on a website, they are advised to contact the Shire to confirm the information contained in the website version.

I humpfeel Sm A

Jordan Langford-Smith Senior Director Financial Audit Delegate of the Auditor General for Western Australia Perth, Western Australia 5 December 2023

Annual Report 2022/2023 71

This page is intentionally left blank

72 Shire of Gingin

This page is intentionally left blank



Contact Us

A: 7 Brockman Street, Gingin WA 6503 **T:** (08) 9575 5100

Opening Hours Monday to Friday, 8.30am – 4.00pm



11.2 DETERMINATION OF DATE FOR 2023/24 ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING OF ELECTORS

File	COR/31
Author	Kelli Johnston - Governance Support Officer
Reporting Officer	Les Crichton – Acting Chief Executive Officer
Refer	Nil
Appendices	Nil

DISCLOSURES OF INTEREST

Nil

PURPOSE

To consider setting a date for the 2023/24 Annual General Meeting (AGM) of Electors.

BACKGROUND

Section 5.27 of the *Local Government Act 1995* (the Act) requires each local government to conduct a general meeting of electors of the district once in each financial year, not more than 56 days after the local government accepts the annual report for the previous financial year.

Regulation 15 of the *Local Government (Administration) Regulations 1996* specifies that the matters to be discussed at a general electors' meeting are firstly the contents of the annual report for the previous financial year, and then any other general business.

COMMENT

The Act imposes a number of time-sensitive requirements on local governments with respect to the acceptance of the Annual Report and the subsequent holding of an AGM.

The Annual Report cannot be adopted by Council before it has received the audited Financial Statements and Auditor's Report, but must be adopted prior to the AGM being held. The meeting cannot be held more than 56 days after acceptance by Council of the Annual Report, and a minimum of 14 days' public notice of the meeting date must be given prior to the meeting taking place.

Acceptance of the 2022/23 Annual Report is the subject of a separate report for consideration at this meeting.

On the assumption that the Annual Report is adopted by Council (either as presented or with minor modification), it is proposed that the Annual General Meeting of Electors of the Shire of Gingin for the 2023/24 financial year be held on Tuesday, 6 February 2024 at 5.00pm at the Granville Civic Centre following the Briefing Session already scheduled for that date.



STATUTORY/LOCAL LAW IMPLICATIONS

Local Government Act 1995 Division 5 – Annual reports and planning Subdivision 4 – Electors' meetings Section 5.27 – Electors' general meetings Section 5.29 – Convening electors' meetings

Local Government (Administration) Regulations 1996 Part 3 – Electors' meetings Reg. 15 – Matters to be discussed at general meeting (Act s. 5.27(3))

POLICY IMPLICATIONS

Nil

BUDGET IMPLICATIONS

Nil

STRATEGIC IMPLICATIONS

Shire of Gingin Strategic Community Plan 2022-2032

Aspiration	4. Excellence & Accountability - Deliver Quality Leadership and Business Expertise
Strategic Objective	4.2 Effective Governance - Apply systems of compliance which assists Council to make informed decisions within a transparent, accountable and principled environment

VOTING REQUIREMENTS - SIMPLE MAJORITY

COUNCIL RESOLUTION/OFFICER RECOMMENDATION

MOVED: Councillor Johnson SECONDED: Councillor Sorensen

That Council agree to conduct the Shire of Gingin's Annual General Meeting of Electors for the 2023/24 financial year at 5.00pm on 6 February 2024 at the Granville Civic Centre, Weld Street, Gingin.

CARRIED UNANIMOUSLY 7 / 0

FOR:Councillor Balcombe, Councillor Fewster, Councillor Johnson, Councillor
Peczka, Councillor Sorensen, Councillor Stewart and Councillor WoodsAGAINST:Nil



11.3 PROCLAMATION OF LOT 361 BROCKMAN STREET AND LOT 346 CAIRN CRESCENT, GINGIN AS A CEMETERY

File	A5835; HLT/26
Author	Lee-Anne Burt – Coordinator Governance
Reporting Officer	Les Crichton – Acting Chief Executive Officer
Refer	20 July 2021 - Item 11.1
Appendices	1. Location Plan - Lots 346 Cairn Crescent & 361 Brockman St, Gingin [11.3.1 - 1 page]

DISCLOSURES OF INTEREST

Nil

PURPOSE

To consider submissions received in relation to the proposed proclamation of Lot 361 Brockman Street and Lot 346 Cairn Crescent, Gingin as a cemetery under the *Cemeteries Act 1986*.

BACKGROUND

Lot 361 Brockman Street, Gingin was purchased by the Shire of Gingin in 2018 for the purpose of providing room for future expansion of the Gingin Cemetery. Lot 346 Cairn Crescent was ceded to the State as part of the subdivision process for the Marchmont Estate, and in 2014 was vested in the Shire of Gingin for the purpose of "Cemetery". A plan showing the locations of the existing Gingin Cemetery, Lot 361 Brockman Street and Lot 346 Cairn Crescent is provided as an **appendix**.

At its meeting on 20 July 2021, Council resolved to make application to the Governor of Western Australia to have Lots 346 and 361 proclaimed as a cemetery under s.4 of the *Cemeteries Act 1986*, and to have the care, control and management of Lot 361 as a cemetery formally vested in the Gingin Cemetery Board (ie, the Shire of Gingin).

In accordance with Council's decision, the Department of Local Government, Sport and Cultural Industries was approached to draft the necessary Order to the Governor on the Shire's behalf. However, at the point that the Order was ready for submission to the Governor, the Department advised that the proposed proclamation would need to be subjected to a public submission process before it could be further progressed.

At that point, work had commenced on the proposed omnibus amendment to Local Planning Scheme No. 9, which will include the rezoning of Lot 361 from Residential to Public Use. The scheme amendment process also includes a requirement to advertise for public submissions, and it was decided at the time that both public submission processes would be combined.



Unfortunately, it has taken significantly longer than expected to progress the omnibus scheme amendment, and in late 2023 the decision was made to conduct a stand-alone submission process for the proposed proclamation of Lots 346 and 361.

COMMENT

Although the *Cemeteries Act 1986* does not contain any specified requirements in terms of giving public notice with respect to matters such as proposed proclamations, it was deemed prudent to undertake advertising in accordance with the local public notice provisions of the *Local Government Act 1995*.

Accordingly, at the beginning of December 2023, public notice advising of the proclamation proposal was published on the Shire's website, Facebook page and official public noticeboards, and under Local Government Notices in The West Australian newspaper (on 6 December 2023).

In addition, correspondence was forwarded to all owners of land directly adjoining the lots concerned.

The public submission period closed on 5 January 2024, with one submission being received from an adjoining landowner. The submission objects to the proposed proclamation, and therefore the matter is being returned to Council for further consideration.

In the submission, the landowner advises as follows:

I object in the strongest possible terms to your proposal for Lot 346, Reserve No: 51766 and Lot 361 to be proclaimed as part of the Gingin Cemetery.

These two lots, 346 and 361 should remain as an empty buffer zone between the lots 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, and 352 and the Gingin Cemetery for all times.

They should be maintained as vacant, empty plots of land with no building or car park placed about these two lots.

As Council is aware, there is limited availability of land suitable for future burials within the existing cemetery due to issues such as flora preservation and storm water runoff. In the event that Council decides not to proceed with the proclamation of Lots 346 and 361, then the options are to:

- 1. Identify another location suitable for development as a new cemetery prior to the existing cemetery reaching capacity, which may require a further land acquisition; or
- 2. Not develop a new cemetery, close the current cemetery to burials once it reaches capacity, and continue to accept ashes interments only.



There is no legislative requirement for a local government to provide a cemetery. Historically most regional local governments provided a cemetery facility for their communities as distances to larger towns and/or the Perth metropolitan area and limited transportation options meant that most members of a community needed to be buried locally. However, this has become less of a consideration over time, and Council could certainly opt not to plan for the continuation of cemetery services into the future if it so desires.

In terms of the landowner submission objecting to the land proclamation, the comments provided are noted. However, given that no specific reasons are given in support of the objection and no other objections have been received, it is not considered that this should constitute grounds for Council to amend its position on this matter.

If Council does choose not to proceed with the proclamation process, then there would probably be a strong case to be made for removing the rezoning of Lot 361 Brockman Street from the omnibus scheme amendment and placing the lot on the open market for sale as a residential property.

STATUTORY/LOCAL LAW IMPLICATIONS

Cemeteries Act 1986 Part II Cemeteries Section 4 – Declaration and closure of cemeteries Section 5 – Vesting of management of cemetery

POLICY IMPLICATIONS

Nil

BUDGET IMPLICATIONS

Nil

STRATEGIC IMPLICATIONS

Shire of Gingin Strategic Community Plan 2022-2032

Aspiration	3. Planning & Sustainability - Plan for Future Generations
Strategic	3.3 Planning & Land Use - Plan the use of the land to meet future
Objective	requirements incorporating economic development objectives and
	community amenity



VOTING REQUIREMENTS - SIMPLE MAJORITY

COUNCIL RESOLUTION/OFFICER RECOMMENDATION

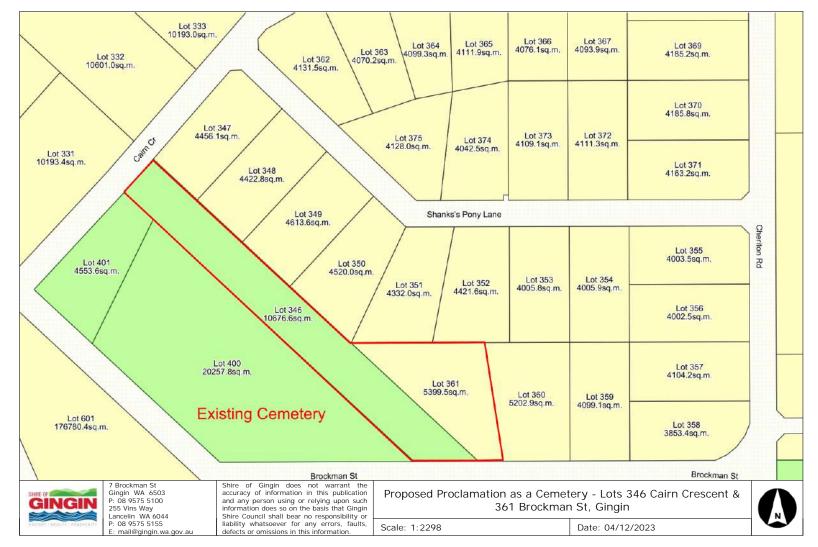
MOVED: Councillor Balcombe SECONDED: Councillor Woods

That Council:

- 1. Note the submission received in relation to the proposed proclamation of Lots 346 Cairn Crescent and 361 Brockman Street, Gingin as a cemetery under s.4 of the *Cemeteries Act 1986*, and
- 2. Agree to proceed with the proclamation process, including vesting of Lot 361 vested as a cemetery in the care, control and management of the Shire of Gingin (the Gingin Cemetery Board).

CARRIED UNANIMOUSLY 7 / 0

FOR:Councillor Balcombe, Councillor Fewster, Councillor Johnson, Councillor
Peczka, Councillor Sorensen, Councillor Stewart and Councillor WoodsAGAINST:Nil





11.4 STATUTORY REVIEW OF POLICY 1.33 CONTINUING PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT - COUNCIL MEMBERS

File	COR/28-1; GOV/13
Author	Lee-Anne Burt - Coordinator Governance
Reporting Officer	Les Crichton – Acting Chief Executive Officer
Refer	15 March 2022 - Item 11.1
Appendices	1. Policy 1 33 Continuing Professional Development Council Members [11.4.1 - 3 pages]

DISCLOSURES OF INTEREST

Nil

PURPOSE

To review Policy 1.33 Continuing Professional Development – Council Members following the 2023 local government elections.

BACKGROUND

Section 5.128 of the *Local Government Act 1995* (the Act) requires all local governments to adopt a policy in relation to the continuing professional development of elected members. Section 5.128 also requires that a local government review its professional development policy after each election.

In accordance with the requirement for review, Policy 1.33 was presented to the Briefing Session on 5 December 2023 and Councillors were requested to provide feedback on proposals for amendment by 5 January 2024.

No feedback has been received, and therefore the proposed amendments to Policy 1.33 Continuing Professional Development – Council Members are now presented to Council for formal review (see appendix).

COMMENT

As a result of Administration's initial review, it is suggested that cl. 2 of the Policy should be amended.

Currently, cl. 2 reads as follows:

2. Other Continuing Professional Development

a. In accordance with this requirement, provision will be made in the annual Budget for sufficient funds to undertake one onsite training session which will be attended by all Councillors. In choosing the training subject, the following criteria will be considered:



- *i. the strategic direction of the local government;*
- *ii.* any skills gaps among the council as a whole; and
- *iii. the needs of individual councillors.*

Attendance at this training session is mandatory for all council members.

b. Diploma in Local Government (Elected Member)

Once the Council Member Essentials course has been completed, council members are strongly encouraged to take advantage of other CPD opportunities that are relevant to their roles and in line with the strategic objectives of the Shire, in particular the following courses delivered by WALGA:

- *i.* Effective Community Leadership;
- *ii.* Dealing with Conflict;
- *iii.* Integrated Strategic Planning the Essentials;
- iv. Planning Practices the Essentials;
- v. Planning Practices Advanced;
- vi. CEO Performance Appraisals;
- vii. Integrated Strategic Planning Policy; and
- viii. Infrastructure Asset Management.

Since the last review of Policy 1.33 in 2022, it has become apparent that there are a number of WALGA training modules that have been undertaken by Council as a collective that Council has found to be particularly useful. These modules don't form part of the mandatory Council Member Essentials training for new Councillors, but there seems to be a general consensus that it would be beneficial to repeat them as onsite training available to all Councillors after each election.

The specific training modules concerned are as follows:

- Planning Practices (The Essentials);
- Effective Community Leadership; and
- CEO Performance Review.



It is therefore proposed that cl. 2 be amended to specify that these modules will be delivered onsite after each ordinary election, with appropriate provisions to be made in the relevant budget. The proposed amendment is shown as track changes in the attached policy.

STATUTORY/LOCAL LAW IMPLICATIONS

Local Government Act 1995 Part 5 Administration Division 10 Training and development s.5.126 Training for council members s.5.127 Report on training s.5128 Policy for continuing professional development

Local Government (Administration) Regulations 1996 Part 10 Training r.35 Training for council members (Act s.5.126(1)) r.36 Exemption from Act s.5126(1) requirement

POLICY IMPLICATIONS

In the event that Council is supportive of the officer's recommendation, then Policy 1.33 will be amended and the Policy Manual, which is available to the public on the Shire's website, will be updated accordingly.

BUDGET IMPLICATIONS

If the officer's recommendation is supported, it will be necessary to make provision for the specified training in the budget for any financial year during which an ordinary election is held.

At the present time the cost levied by WALGA to deliver these modules as onsite training is \$5,000 (ex GST) per module, plus travel and accommodation for the trainer as required.

Council already budgets for onsite delivery of one group training session per year. It is envisaged that, in election years, this budget will be put towards the agreed post-election training sessions.

STRATEGIC IMPLICATIONS

Aspiration	4. Excellence & Accountability - Deliver Quality Leadership and Business Expertise
Strategic Objective	4.2 Effective Governance - Apply systems of compliance which assists Council to make informed decisions within a transparent, accountable and principled environment

Shire of Gingin Strategic Community Plan 2022-2032



VOTING REQUIREMENTS - ABSOLUTE MAJORITY

COUNCIL RESOLUTION/OFFICER RECOMMENDATION

MOVED: Councillor Johnson SECONDED: Councillor Balcombe

That Council adopt amended Policy 1.33 Continuing Professional Development – Council Members as shown at Appendix 11.4.1.

CARRIED BY ABSOLUTE MAJORITY 7 / 0

FOR:Councillor Balcombe, Councillor Fewster, Councillor Johnson, Councillor
Peczka, Councillor Sorensen, Councillor Stewart and Councillor Woods

AGAINST: ////

1.33 CONTINUING PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT – COUNCIL MEMBERS

OBJECTIVE

To ensure that the Shire of Gingin is compliant with the training requirements for elected members as set out in cl. 5.126 and 5.128 of the *Local Government Act 1995* (the Act) and r. 35 of the *Local Government (Administration) Regulations 1996* (the Regulations).

POLICY

This policy applies to all council members of the Shire of Gingin.

1. Mandatory Council Member Training

Cl. 5.126 of the Act and r. 35 of the Regulations require that each council member must complete a specified course of training known as *Council Member Essentials* within 12 months of the day that they are elected, unless they are exempt in accordance with r. 36 of the Regulations.

Council Member Essentials consists of the following five modules:

- a. Understanding Local Government;
- b. Serving on Council;
- c. Meeting Procedures;
- d. Conflicts of Interest; and
- e. Understanding Financial Reports and Budgets.

Immediately following each election, all newly elected council members who have not completed either the *Council Member Essentials* training or the Diploma of Local Government (Elected Member) (course 52756WA) within the preceding five years will be enrolled to undertake the five required modules either as eLearning or face to face training, according to their preference.

Provision will be made in Council's annual adopted Budget to allow for mandatory training to be completed as required.

2. Other ContinuingCollective Professional Development

a. Collective Onsite TrainingFinancial Year Following Each Ordinary Local Government Election

Cl. 5.128 of the Act requires every local government to prepare and adopt a policy in relation to the continuing professional development (CPD) of council members.

In accordance with this requirement, pProvision will be made in the annual Budget for sufficient funds to <u>undertake the onsite delivery of the following WALGA training</u> modules:

- -Planning Practices (The Essentials);
- Effective Community Leadership; and
- CEO Performance Review;

Attendance at these sessions is mandatory for all council members to ensure that knowledge remains current.

b. In Financial Years Where There is no Ordinary Local Government Election

<u>Provision will be made in the annual Budget for sufficient funds to undertake the onsite delivery of one onsite training session which will be attended by all Councillors.</u> In choosing the training subject, the following criteria will be considered:

- i. the strategic direction of the local government;
- ii. any skills gaps among the council as a whole; and
- iii. the needs of individual councillors.

Attendance at this training session is mandatory for all council members

3. Other Professional Development

Once the Council Member Essentials course has been completed, <u>individual</u> council members are strongly encouraged to take advantage of other <u>CPD professional</u> <u>development</u> opportunities that are relevant to their roles and in line with the strategic objectives of the Shire, in particular the following courses delivered by WALGA:

- i. Effective Community Leadership;
- iii. Dealing with Conflict;
- iiii. Integrated Strategic Planning the Essentials;
- iv. Planning Practices the Essentials;
- viii. Planning Practices Advanced;
- vi. CEO Performance Appraisals;
- viiiv. Integrated Strategic Planning Policy; and
- viiivi. Infrastructure Asset Management.

These courses, together with the mandatory Council Member Essentials training and the 3 modules referenced at cl. 2a (and all of the relevant assessments) collectively form the LGA50220 Diploma of Local Government – Elected Member. Successful completion of these courses in addition to the *Council Member Essentials* componentsall modules and the associated assessments will result in the a council member achieving the Diploma of Local Government <u>–</u> (Elected Member) qualification.

4. Approval of Requests for Training

At the request of a council member, the Chief Executive Officer is authorised to arrange, at the Shire's cost, the registration of that council member at any training session conducted by WALGA or any other training considered by the Chief Executive Officer and/or the Shire President to be directly relevant to the Shire's affairs, provided that:

- a. The expenditure is within the constraints of the Shire's adopted annual Budget; and
- b. The training is held within the South-West Land Division of Western Australia and does not require the booking of accommodation (excluding attendance at the annual WALGA State Conference) and/or airfares.

Any requests that do not meet the above criteria will be submitted to Council for consideration.

5. Reporting

In accordance with the requirements of s.5.127 of the Act, at the end of each financial year a report will be prepared providing details of the training completed by each council member during that year which must be made available to the public on the Shire's website. The report will include both *Elected Member Essentials* training and other professional development consistent with this policy.

GOVERNANCE REFERENCES

Statutory Compliance	Local Government Act 1995 – s. 5.126, 5.127 & 5.128 Local Government (Administration) Regulations 1996 – r. 35 & 36
Industry Compliance	N/A
Organisational Compliance	N/A

POLICY ADMINISTRATION

Review Cycle	After ordinary election	Next Review	2023
Department	Office of the CEO		

Version	Decision Reference	Synopsis
1.	Item 11.1.1 - 21 July 2015	Policy adopted.
2.	Item 11.1.1 - 20 June 2017	List of training units offered by WALGA and period within which they should be completed updated.
3.	21/01/2020 - Item 11.1.2	Policy amended in accordance with changes to <i>Local Government Act 1995</i> .
4.	15/03/2022 - Item 11.1	Policy amended and re-named 'Continuing Professional Development – Council Members' from 'Elected Member Training'.



12 REPORTS - CORPORATE AND COMMUNITY SERVICES

12.1 MONTHLY FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE PERIOD ENDING 31 DECEMBER 2023

File	FIN/25				
Author	Alarna Richards - Coordinator Financial Planning & Reporting				
Reporting Officer	Les Crichton - Executive Manager Corporate and Community Services				
Refer	Nil				
Appendices	 2023- Monthly- Financial- Report- SoGG December 2023 [12.1.1 - 24 pages] SOFP - November 2023 [12.1.2 - 1 page] 				

DISCLOSURES OF INTEREST

Nil

PURPOSE

To present for Council endorsement the Monthly Financial Reports for the period ending 31 December 2023 and the Statement of Financial Position for period ending 30 November 2023.

BACKGROUND

The Financial Reports are presented to Council in accordance with the *Local Government Act 1995* and *Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations 1996.* From time to time, amendments are made to the statements to reflect changes in accounting standards, the *Local Government Act 1995* and *Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations 1996.* There are minor changes included in the 31 December 2023 Monthly Financial Report being presented to reflect the *Local Government Amendment Regulations 2023* and change of notes and supplementary information should be noted. A Statement of Financial Position for the period ending 30 November 2023 has also been included.

COMMENT

The Monthly Financial Reports for the period ending 31 December 2023 present the financial performance of the Shire for the 2023/24 financial year and compare year-to-date expenditure and revenue against the corresponding year-to-date budget.

A break-up of the **\$2,536,196.00** variance in the Monthly Financial Report for the period ending 31 December 2023 is summarised across operations, investing and financing below, with a detailed explanation of variations within each area contained within the **Appendix**.



Under Budget

Operating Fund Surplus/Deficit	\$(357,178)
Operating Expenditure	\$180,484
Investing Activities – Expenditure	\$1,747,072
Financing Activity – Revenue	\$(0)

Over Budget

Operating Revenue	\$83,584
Investing Activities -Revenue	\$902,979
Financing Activities – Expenditure	\$(20,745)

An explanation outlining a summary of the variances across each of the above areas is provided in Note 3, and those specific to capital works at Note 5.

Investments

As required by Council Policy 3.2 Investments, details of Council's investments are provided within Note 2.

STATUTORY/LOCAL LAW IMPLICATIONS

Local Government Act 1995 Part 6 – Financial Management Division 3 – Reporting on activities and finance Section 6.4 – Financial Report

Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations 1996 Part 4 – Financial Reports Reg 34 – Financial activity statement required each month.

Shire of Gingin Delegation Register – Delegation 1.1.10 Power to Invest and Manage Investments

POLICY IMPLICATIONS

Policy 3.2 – Investments

BUDGET IMPLICATIONS

Nil



STRATEGIC IMPLICATIONS

Shire of Gingin Strategic Community Plan 2022-2032

Aspiration	4. Excellence & Accountability - Deliver Quality Leadership and Business Expertise
Strategic Objective	4.2 Effective Governance - Apply systems of compliance which assists Council to make informed decisions within a transparent, accountable and principled environment

VOTING REQUIREMENTS - ABSOLUTE MAJORITY

COUNCIL RESOLUTION/OFFICER RECOMMENDATION

MOVED: Councillor Johnson SECONDED: Councillor Balcombe

That Council endorse the Monthly Financial Report for the period ending 31 December 2023 and note the Statement of Financial Position for the period ending 30 November 2023.

CARRIED BY ABSOLUTE MAJORITY 7 / 0

FOR:Councillor Balcombe, Councillor Fewster, Councillor Johnson, Councillor
Peczka, Councillor Sorensen, Councillor Stewart and Councillor WoodsAGAINST:Nil

103

SHIRE OF GINGIN

MONTHLY FINANCIAL REPORT (Containing the required statement of financial activity and statement of financial position) For the period ended 31 December 2023

LOCAL GOVERNMENT ACT 1995 LOCAL GOVERNMENT (FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT) REGULATIONS 1996

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Statements required by regulation

Statement	of Financial Activity	2
Statement	of Financial Position	3
Note 1	Basis of Preparation	4
Note 2	Statement of Financial Activity Information	5
Note 3	Explanation of Material Variances	6

SHIRE OF GINGIN

STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL ACTIVITY FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2023

	Supplementary Information	Amended Budget Estimates (a) \$	YTD Budget Estimates (b) \$	YTD Actual (c) \$	Variance* \$ (c) - (b) \$	Variance* % ((c) - (b))/(b) %	Var.
OPERATING ACTIVITIES		Φ	ð	Ð	φ	70	
Revenue from operating activities							
General rates	10	10,077,038	10.077.038	10,096,085	19,047	0.19%	
Rates excluding general rates		6,299	0	0	0	0.00%	
Grants, subsidies and contributions	14	1,587,992	776,659	604,004	(172,655)	(22.23%)	•
Fees and charges		4,195,911	2,962,719	3,044,229	81,510	2.75%	
Interest revenue		308,442	29,563	106,024	76,461	258.64%	
Other revenue		375,476	205,720	285,421	79,701	38.74%	
Profit on asset disposals	6	76,025	480	0	(480)	(100.00%)	
		16,627,183	14,052,179	14,135,763	83,584	0.59%	
Expenditure from operating activities							
Employee costs		(6,856,559)	(3,516,876)	(3,114,648)	402,228	11.44%	
Materials and contracts		(7,487,183)	(3,873,082)	(4,210,104)	(337,022)	(8.70%)	
Utility charges		(509,110)	(254,610)	(222,802)	31,808	12.49%	
Depreciation		(6,309,532)	(901,361)	(15,160)	886,201	98.32%	
Finance costs Insurance		(92,173)	(47,703)	(46,299)	1,404	2.94%	
Other expenditure		(393,956)	(393,956)	(396,075) (160,965)	(2,119) 83,705	(0.54%) 34.21%	
Loss on asset disposals	6	(645,229) (291,099)	(244,670) 0	(100,903)	03,705	0.00%	
Loss on asset disposais	0	(22,584,841)	(9,232,258)	(8,166,053)	1,066,205	11.55%	
		(12,004,041)	(0,202,200)	(0,100,000)	1,000,200	11.0070	
Non-cash amounts excluded from operating							
activities	Note 2(b)	6,524,606	900,881	15,160	(885,721)	(98.32%)	•
Amount attributable to operating activities		566,948	5,720,802	5,984,870	264,068	4.62%	
INVESTING ACTIVITIES Inflows from investing activities Proceeds from capital grants, subsidies and contributions	15	4,336,989	0	903,957	903,957	0.00%	
Proceeds from disposal of assets	6	356,900	0	0	0	0.00%	
Proceeds from financial assets at amortised cost -							
self supporting loans		4,291	2,135	1,157	(978)	(45.79%)	
Outflow from house the south data		4,698,180	2,135	905,114	902,979	42294.12%	
Outflows from investing activities	-	(5,070,050)	(4 550 070)	(000.024)	C40.047	44.040/	
Payments for property, plant and equipment Payments for construction of infrastructure	5 5	(5,673,356) (5,264,515)	(1,550,278) (2,657,786)	(909,931) (1,551,060)	640,347 1,106,726	41.31% 41.64%	
	5	(10,937,871)	(4,208,064)	(2,460,992)	1,747,072		· -
		(10,337,071)	(4,200,004)	(2,400,332)	1,747,072	41.5270	
Amount attributable to investing activities		(6,239,691)	(4,205,929)	(1,555,877)	2,650,052	63.01%	
FINANCING ACTIVITIES							
Inflows from financing activities							
Proceeds from new debentures	11	1,015,000	0	0	0	0.00%	
Transfer from reserves	4	2,917,096	0	0	0	0.00%	
		3,932,096	0	0	0	0.00%	
Outflows from financing activities		(222.2.4.2)	(100.000)	(100.000)		0.000/	
Repayment of borrowings	11	(262,349)	(129,223)	(129,223)	0	0.00%	
Payments for principal portion of lease liabilities	12	(32,089)	(15,105)	(15,105)	0	0.00%	_
Transfer to reserves	4	(630,852)	0	(20,745)	(20,745)	0.00%	. 🔻
		(925,290)	(144,328)	(165,074)	(20,745)	(14.37%)	
Amount attributable to financing activities		3,006,806	(144,328)	(165,074)	(20,745)	(14.37%)	
MOVEMENT IN SURPLUS OR DEFICIT							
Surplus or deficit at the start of the financial year	r	2,665,937	2,665,937	2,308,759	(357,178)	(13.40%)	▼
Amount attributable to operating activities		566,948	5,720,802	5,984,870	264,068	4.62%	
Amount attributable to investing activities		(6,239,691)	(4,205,929)	(1,555,877)	2,650,052	63.01%	
Amount attributable to financing activities		3,006,806	(144,328)	(165,074)	(20,745)	(14.37%)	
Surplus or deficit after imposition of general rate	S	0	4,036,482	6,572,678	2,536,197	62.83%	

KEY INFORMATION

▲▼ Indicates a variance between Year to Date (YTD) Budget and YTD Actual data as per the adopted materiality threshold.

* Refer to Note 3 for an explanation of the reasons for the variance.

This statement is to be read in conjunction with the accompanying Financial Statements and Notes.

SHIRE OF GINGIN STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2023

	Supplementary		
	Information	30 June 2023	31 December 2023
		\$	\$
CURRENT ASSETS	_		
Cash and cash equivalents	3	13,161,376	14,567,666
Trade and other receivables		958,703	3,731,944
Other financial assets	0	4,291	3,134
Inventories	8	22,913	63,171
Contract assets	8 8	383,908	191,987
Other assets TOTAL CURRENT ASSETS	8 -	39,059	0
TOTAL CORRENT ASSETS		14,570,250	18,557,902
NON-CURRENT ASSETS			
Trade and other receivables		169,380	169,380
Other financial assets		100,015	100,015
Property, plant and equipment		51,756,372	52,666,302
Infrastructure		218,636,014	220,187,076
Right-of-use assets	_	44,774	44,846
TOTAL NON-CURRENT ASSETS		270,706,555	273,167,619
TOTAL ASSETS	-	285,276,805	291,725,521
CURRENT LIABILITIES			
Trade and other payables	9	1,985,146	1,214,354
Other liabilities	13	922,102	1,397,038
Lease liabilities	12	20,122	12,437
Borrowings	11	261,817	132,593
Employee related provisions	13	1,257,422	1,257,423
TOTAL CURRENT LIABILITIES		4,446,609	4,013,845
NON-CURRENT LIABILITIES			
Lease liabilities	12	25,274	33,086
Borrowings	11	1,580,847	1,580,847
Employee related provisions		5,318,798	5,318,798
TOTAL NON-CURRENT LIABILIT	IES	6,924,919	6,932,731
TOTAL LIABILITIES	-	11,371,528	10,946,576
NET ASSETS	-	273,905,277	280,778,945
EQUITY			
Retained surplus		49,827,476	56,680,398
Reserve accounts	4	8,092,530	8,113,276
Revaluation surplus		215,985,271	215,985,271
TOTAL EQUITY	-	273,905,277	280,778,945

This statement is to be read in conjunction with the accompanying notes.

NOTES TO THE STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL ACTIVITY FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2023

1 BASIS OF PREPARATION AND SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

BASIS OF PREPARATION

This prescribed financial report has been prepared in accordance with the *Local Government Act 1995* and accompanying regulations.

Local Government Act 1995 requirements

Section 6.4(2) of the Local Government Act 1995 read with the Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations 1996, prescribe that the financial report be prepared in accordance with the Local Government Act 1995 and, to the extent that they are not inconsistent with the Act, the Australian Accounting Standards. The Australian Accounting Standards (as they apply to local governments and not-for-profit entities) and Interpretations of the Australian Accounting Standards Board were applied where no inconsistencies exist.

The Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations 1996 specify that vested land is a right-of-use asset to be measured at cost, and is considered a zero cost concessionary lease. All right-of-use assets under zero cost concessionary leases are measured at zero cost rather than at fair value, except for vested improvements on concessionary land leases such as roads, buildings or other infrastructure which continue to be reported at fair value, as opposed to the vested land which is measured at zero cost. The measurement of vested improvements at fair value is a departure from AASB 16 which would have required the Shire to measure any vested improvements at zero cost.

Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations 1996, regulation 34 prescribes contents of the financial report. Supporting information does not form part of the financial report.

Accounting policies which have been adopted in the preparation of this financial report have been consistently applied unless stated otherwise. Except for cash flow and rate setting information, the financial report has been prepared on the accrual basis and is based on historical costs, modified, where applicable, by the measurement at fair value of selected non-current assets, financial assets and liabilities.

THE LOCAL GOVERNMENT REPORTING ENTITY

All funds through which the Shire controls resources to carry on its functions have been included in the financial statements forming part of this financial report.

All monies held in the Trust Fund are excluded from the financial statements.

Judgements and estimates

The preparation of a financial report in conformity with Australian Accounting Standards requires management to make judgements, estimates and assumptions that effect the application of policies and reported amounts of assets and liabilities, income and expenses.

The estimates and associated assumptions are based on historical experience and various other factors believed to be reasonable under the circumstances; the results of which form the basis of making the judgements about carrying values of assets and liabilities that are not readily apparent from other sources. Actual results may differ from these estimates.

The balances, transactions and disclosures impacted by accounting estimates are as follows:

- estimated fair value of certain financial assets
- impairment of financial assets
- estimation of fair values of land and buildings, infrastructure and investment property
- estimation uncertainties made in relation to lease accounting
 estimated useful life of intangible assets

SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICES

Significant acccounting policies utilised in the preparation of these statements are as described within the 2023-24 Annual Budget. Please refer to the adopted budget document for details of these policies.

PREPARATION TIMING AND REVIEW

Date prepared: All known transactions up to 31 December 2023

SHIRE OF GINGIN

NOTES TO THE STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL ACTIVITY FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2023

2 STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL ACTIVITY INFORMATION

2 STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL ACTIVITY INFORMATION				
		Amended	Last	Year
		Budget	Year	to
(a) Net current assets used in the Statement of Financial Activity	Supplementary	Opening	Closing	Date
	Information	30 June 2023	30 June 2023	31 December 2023
Current assets		\$	\$	\$
Cash and cash equivalents	3	8,580,267	13,161,376	14,567,666
Trade and other receivables		1,940,054	958,703	3,731,944
Other financial assets		0	4,291	3,134
Inventories	8	389,877	22,913	63,171
Contract assets	8	0	383,908	191,987
Other assets	8	19,325	39,059	
		10,929,523	14,570,250	18,557,902
Less: current liabilities				
Trade and other payables	9	(3,392,338)	(1,985,146)	(1,214,354)
Other liabilities	13	0	(922,102)	(1,397,038)
Lease liabilities	12	0	(20,122)	(12,437)
Borrowings	11	(550,001)	(261,817)	(132,593)
Employee related provisions	13	(1,004,339)	(1,257,422)	(1,257,423)
		(4,946,678)	(4,446,609)	(4,013,845)
Net current assets		5,982,845	10,123,641	14,544,057
Less: Total adjustments to net current assets	Note 2(c)	(5,982,845)	(7,814,882)	(7,971,379)
Closing funding surplus / (deficit)		0	2,308,759	6,572,678

(b) Non-cash amounts excluded from operating activities

The following non-cash revenue and expenditure has been excluded from operating activities within the Statement of Financial Activity in accordance with *Financial Management Regulation 32*.

Non-cash amounts excluded from operating activities		Amended Budget	YTD Budget (a)	YTD Actual (b)
		\$	\$	\$
Adjustments to operating activities				
Less: Profit on asset disposals	6	(76,025)	(480)	0
Add: Loss on asset disposals	6	291,099	0	0
Add: Depreciation		6,309,532	901,361	15,160
Total non-cash amounts excluded from operating activities		6,524,606	900,881	15,160

(c) Current assets and liabilities excluded from budgeted deficiency

The following current assets and liabilities have been excluded from the net current assets used in the Statement of Financial Activity in accordance with <i>Financial Management Regulation</i> 32 to agree to the surplus/(deficit) after imposition of general rates.		Amended Budget Opening 30 June 2023	Last Year Closing 30 June 2023	Year to Date 31 December 2023
		\$	\$	\$
Adjustments to net current assets				
Less: Reserve accounts	4	(6,532,846)	(8,092,530)	(8,113,275)
Less: Financial assets at amortised cost - self supporting loans	8	0	(4,291)	(3,134)
Add: Current liabilities not expected to be cleared at the end of the year:				
- Current portion of borrowings	11	550,001	261,817	132,593
- Current portion of lease liabilities	12	0	20,122	12,437
Total adjustments to net current assets	Note 2(a)	(5,982,845)	(7,814,882)	(7,971,379)

CURRENT AND NON-CURRENT CLASSIFICATION

In the determination of whether an asset or liability is current or non-current, consideration is given to the time when each asset or liability is expected to be settled. Unless otherwise stated assets or liabilities are classified as current if expected to be settled within the next 12 months, being the Council's operational cycle.

SHIRE OF GINGIN

NOTES TO THE STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL ACTIVITY FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2023

3 EXPLANATION OF MATERIAL VARIANCES

The material variance thresholds are adopted annually by Council as an indicator of whether the actual expenditure or revenue varies from the year to date actual materially. The material variance adopted by Council for the 2023-24 year is \$20,000 or 10.00% whichever is the greater.

•

•

•

•

.

•

۸

•

Description	Var. \$	Var. %
Revenue from operating activities Grants, subsidies and contributions	(172,655)	(22.23%)
DFES funding for BRMO and CESM positions; Coastal managment grant for sand renourishment works - aquittal completed, awaiting payment;		Timing
Emergency resilience grant recognition - timing of project deliverables;		
MAF Mitigation funding recognition - timing of works; Fees and charges Additional health regulatory licences, building licence fees, planning application fees and rates instalment administration fees income; Commercial property lease, additional income - gross revenue share; mobile telephone tower leases charged in full;	81,510	2.75% Timing
Interest revenue Instalment and penalty interest on rates; timing of recognition of interest for monies held in term despoits;	76,461	258.64% Timing
Other revenue	79,701	38.74%
Reimbursements for general administration; licensing commission income based on service delivery levels; employee long service leave accruals paid by other local governments; cash in lieu of parking income to be transferred to reserve; additional workers compensation reimbursements; refund of works overpayment; Department of Housing rates payments still to be dispursed to rate book.		Timing
Profit on asset disposals Timing of assets processing.	(480)	(100.00%) Timing
Expenditure from operating activities Employee costs Timing of salary changes due to budget adoption in August 2023; vacancy of positions.	402,228	11.44% Timing
Materials and contracts Information techology licenses paid in advance; emergency repairs to freezer and cool room at Guilderton Store; timing of works for sand renourishment projects; timing of maintenance for all vehicles and plant; timing of maintenance works parks, garden and recreation areas; increase in road	(337,022)	(8.70%)
maintenance costs.		Timing
Utility charges Timing of billing cycle for utilities.	31,808	12.49% Timing
Depreciation Timing on assets processing.	886,201	98.32% Timing
Other expenditure Timing of community grant payments.	83,705	34.21% Timing
Non-cash amounts excluded from operating activities Timing on assets processing.	(885,721)	(98.32%) Timing
Inflows from investing activities Proceeds from capital grants, subsidies and contributions Timing of grants for DFES fire vehicle change overs; Roads to Recovery funding for Weld Street Bridge - project delayed; Timing of recognition of grant funding for road projects;	903,957	0.00% Timing
Proceeds from financial assets at amortised cost - self supporting loans Loan advance repayment due to be raised.	(978)	(45.79%) Timing
Outflows from investing activities Payments for property, plant and equipment Timing of capital projects and plant purchases.	640,347	41.31% Timing
Payments for construction of infrastructure Timing of capital projects.	1,106,726	41.64% Timing
Outflows from financing activities Transfer to reserves End of year process.	(20,745)	0.00% Timing
Surplus or deficit at the start of the financial year	(357,178)	(13.40%)
Increase in employee leave provisions, reserve transfer and additional 2022/23 supplier invoices recognised in correct financial year.		Permanent
Surplus or deficit after imposition of general rates Due to variances described above	2,536,197	62.83%

|6

SHIRE OF GINGIN

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1	Key Information	8
2	Key Information - Graphical	9
3	Cash and Financial Assets	10
4	Reserve Accounts	11
5	Capital Acquisitions	12
6	Disposal of Assets	14
7	Receivables	15
8	Other Current Assets	16
9	Payables	17
10	Rate Revenue	18
11	Borrowings	19
12	Lease Liabilities	20
13	Other Current Liabilities	21
14	Grants and contributions	22
15	Capital grants and contributions	23
16	Budget Amendments	24

SHIRE OF GINGIN SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2023

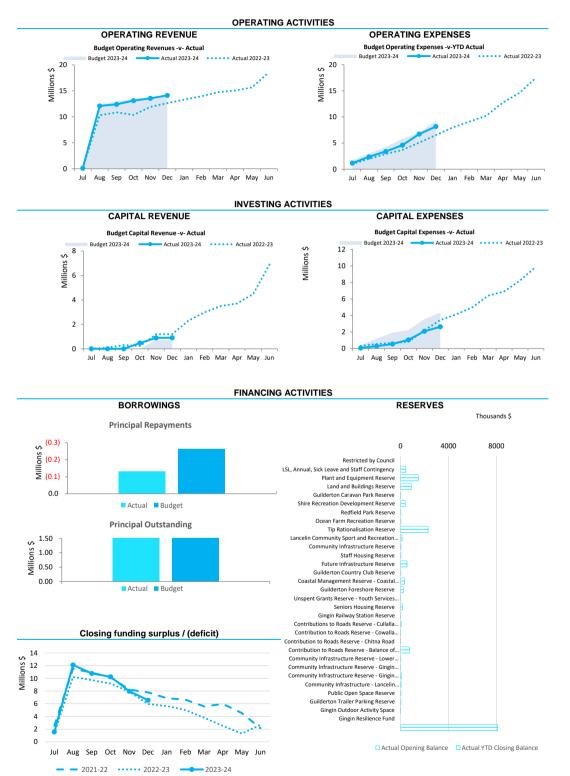
1 KEY INFORMATION

			Funding Su	rplus or Delic	t Components			
	Fu	nding su	rplus / (defici	t)				
		Amended	YTD	YTD	Var. \$			
		Budget	Budget (a)	Actual (b)	(b)-(a)			
Opening		\$2.67 M	\$2.67 M	\$2.31 M	(\$0.36 M)			
Closing		\$0.00 M	\$4.04 M	\$6.57 M	\$2.54 M			
Refer to Statement of Fin	ancial Activity							
Cash and ca	ash equiv	alents		Payables		R	eceivable	29
	\$14.57 M	% of total		\$1.21 M	% Outstanding		\$0.91 M	% Collected
Unrestricted Cash	\$6.45 M	44.3%	Trade Payables	\$0.27 M		Rates Receivable	\$2.82 M	73.1%
Restricted Cash	\$8.11 M	55.7%	0 to 30 Days		84.1%	Trade Receivable	\$0.91 M	% Outstandin
			Over 30 Days		15.9%	Over 30 Days		1.8%
Refer to 3 - Cash and Fin			Over 90 Days		0.8%	Over 90 Days		(0.9%)
terer to 3 - Cash and Fin	ancial Assets		Refer to 9 - Payables			Refer to 7 - Receivables		
			Кеу	Operating Act	ivities			
Amount attri	butable t	o operati	-					
Amended Budget	Budget (a)	Actual (b)	Var. \$ (b)-(a)					
\$0.57 M	\$5.72 M	\$5.98 M	\$0.26 M					
Refer to Statement of Fin	ancial Activity							
Ra	tes Reve	nue	Grants a	and Contri	butions	Fees	and Cha	arges
YTD Actual	\$10.10 M	% Variance	YTD Actual	\$0.60 M	% Variance	YTD Actual	\$3.04 M	% Variance
YTD Budget	\$10.08 M	0.2%	YTD Budget	\$0.78 M	(22.2%)	YTD Budget	\$2.96 M	2.8%
Refer to 10 - Rate Reven	ue		Refer to 14 - Grants an	d Contributions		Refer to Statement of Finance	cial Activity	
			Kov	Investing Act				
				Investing Act	ivities			
Amount attri	hutable t	o invosti	an activitios					
Amount attri	butable t	O investii YTD	-					
Amount attri Amended Budget	YTD Budget	YTD Actual	Var. \$					
	YTD	YTD	-					
Amended Budget (\$6.24 M) Refer to Statement of Fin	YTD Budget (a) (\$4.21 M) ancial Activity	YTD Actual (b) (\$1.56 M)	Var. \$ (b)-(a) \$2.65 M			1		
Amended Budget (\$6.24 M) Refer to Statement of Fin	YTD Budget (a) (\$4.21 M)	YTD Actual (b) (\$1.56 M)	Var. \$ (b)-(a) \$2.65 M	et Acquisi	tion	Ca	pital Gra	nts
Amended Budget (\$6.24 M) Refer to Statement of Fin	YTD Budget (a) (\$4.21 M) ancial Activity	YTD Actual (b) (\$1.56 M)	Var. \$ (b)-(a) \$2.65 M	et Acquisi \$2.46 M	tion % Spent	Ca YTD Actual	pital Gra \$0.90 M	nts % Received
Amended Budget (\$6.24 M) tefer to Statement of Fin Proc	YTD Budget (a) (\$4.21 M) ancial Activity Ceeds on	YTD Actual (b) (\$1.56 M) Sale	Var. \$ (b)-(a) \$2.65 M					
Amended Budget (\$6.24 M) Refer to Statement of Fin Proc YTD Actual Amended Budget	YTD Budget (a) (\$4.21 M) ancial Activity Ceeds on \$0.00 M \$0.36 M	YTD Actual (b) (\$1.56 M) Sale %	Var. \$ (b)-(a) \$2.65 M YTD Actual	\$2.46 M \$10.94 M	% Spent	YTD Actual	\$0.90 M \$4.34 M	% Received
Amended Budget (\$6.24 M) Refer to Statement of Fin Proc YTD Actual Amended Budget	YTD Budget (a) (\$4.21 M) ancial Activity Ceeds on \$0.00 M \$0.36 M	YTD Actual (b) (\$1.56 M) Sale %	Var. \$ (b)-(a) \$2.65 M ASS YTD Actual Amended Budget Refer to 5 - Capital Acc	\$2.46 M \$10.94 M quisitions	% Spent (77.5%)	YTD Actual Amended Budget	\$0.90 M \$4.34 M	% Received
Amended Budget (\$6.24 M) Refer to Statement of Fin Proc YTD Actual Amended Budget Refer to 6 - Disposal of A	YTD Budget (a) (\$4.21 M) ancial Activity Cceeds on \$0.00 M \$0.36 M ssets	YTD Actual (b) (\$1.56 M) Sale % (100.0%)	Var. \$ (b)-(a) \$2.65 M XTD Actual Amended Budget Refer to 5 - Capital Acc Key	\$2.46 M \$10.94 M	% Spent (77.5%)	YTD Actual Amended Budget	\$0.90 M \$4.34 M	% Received
Amended Budget (\$6.24 M) Refer to Statement of Fin Proc YTD Actual Amended Budget Refer to 6 - Disposal of A	YTD Budget (a) (\$4.21 M) ancial Activity ceeds on \$0.00 M \$0.36 M ssets butable t	YTD Actual (b) (\$1.56 M) Sale % (100.0%) O financin YTD	Var. \$ (b)-(a) \$2.65 M XTD Actual Amended Budget Refer to 5 - Capital Acc Key	\$2.46 M \$10.94 M quisitions	% Spent (77.5%)	YTD Actual Amended Budget	\$0.90 M \$4.34 M	% Received
Amended Budget (\$6.24 M) Refer to Statement of Fin Proc YTD Actual Amended Budget Refer to 6 - Disposal of A	YTD Budget (a) (\$4.21 M) ancial Activity Cceeds on \$0.00 M \$0.36 M ssets butable t	YTD Actuai (b) (\$1.56 M) sale % (100.0%)	Var. \$ (b)-(a) \$2.65 M XTD Actual Amended Budget Refer to 5 - Capital Act Key	\$2.46 M \$10.94 M quisitions	% Spent (77.5%)	YTD Actual Amended Budget	\$0.90 M \$4.34 M	% Received
Amended Budget (\$6.24 M) Refer to Statement of Fin Proc YTD Actual Amended Budget Refer to 6 - Disposal of A	YTD Budget (a) (\$4.21 M) ancial Activity Cceeds on \$0.00 M \$0.36 M ssets butable to YTD Budget (a) (\$0.14 M)	YTD Actual (b) (\$1.56 M) sale % (100.0%) o financil YTD Actual	Var. \$ (b)-(a) \$2.65 M XTD Actual Amended Budget Refer to 5 - Capital Acc Key ng activities Var. \$	\$2.46 M \$10.94 M quisitions	% Spent (77.5%)	YTD Actual Amended Budget	\$0.90 M \$4.34 M	% Received
Amended Budget (\$6.24 M) Refer to Statement of Fin Proo YTD Actual Amended Budget Refer to 6 - Disposal of A Amount attri Amended Budget \$3.01 M Refer to Statement of Fin	YTD Budget (a) (\$4.21 M) ancial Activity Cceeds on \$0.00 M \$0.36 M ssets butable to YTD Budget (a) (\$0.14 M)	YTD Actual (b) (\$1.56 M) sale % (100.0%) o financil YTD Actual (b) (\$0.17 M)	Var. \$ (b)-(a) \$2.65 M Ass YTD Actual Amended Budget Refer to 5 - Capital Act Key ng activities Var. \$ (b)-(a)	\$2.46 M \$10.94 M quisitions	% Spent (77.5%)	YTD Actual Amended Budget Refer to 5 - Capital Acquisiti	\$0.90 M \$4.34 M	% Received (79.2%)
Amended Budget (\$6.24 M) tefer to Statement of Fin Proce YTD Actual Amended Budget tefer to 6 - Disposal of A Amount attri Amended Budget \$3.01 M tefer to Statement of Fin E Principal	YTD Budget (a) (\$4.21 M) ancial Activity Cceeds on \$0.00 M \$0.36 M \$0.36 M ssets butable t YTD Budget (a) (\$0.14 M) ancial Activity	YTD Actual (b) (\$1.56 M) sale % (100.0%) o financil YTD Actual (b) (\$0.17 M)	Var. \$ (b)-(a) \$2.65 M Ass YTD Actual Amended Budget Refer to 5 - Capital Act Key ng activities Var. \$ (b)-(a)	\$2.46 M \$10.94 M juisitions	% Spent (77.5%)	YTD Actual Amended Budget Refer to 5 - Capital Acquisiti	\$0.90 M \$4.34 M oons	% Received (79.2%)
Amended Budget (\$6.24 M) Refer to Statement of Fin Proce YTD Actual Amended Budget Refer to 6 - Disposal of A Amount attri Amended Budget \$3.01 M Refer to Statement of Fin Principal repayments	YTD Budget (a) (\$4.21 M) ancial Activity Cceeds on \$0.00 M \$0.36 M ssets butable t YTD Budget (a) (\$0.14 M) ancial Activity Sorrowing (\$0.13 M)	YTD Actual (b) (\$1.56 M) sale % (100.0%) o financil YTD Actual (b) (\$0.17 M)	Var. \$ (b)-(a) \$2.65 M XTD Actual Amended Budget Refer to 5 - Capital Acc Key Og activities Var. \$ (b)-(a) (\$0.02 M) Reserves balance	\$2.46 M \$10.94 M quisitions Financing Act Reserves \$8.11 M	% Spent (77.5%)	YTD Actual Amended Budget Refer to 5 - Capital Acquisiti Lea Principal repayments	\$0.90 M \$4.34 M oons	% Received (79.2%)
Amended Budget (\$6.24 M) Refer to Statement of Fin Proce YTD Actual Amended Budget Refer to 6 - Disposal of A Amount attri Amended Budget \$3.01 M Refer to Statement of Fin B Principal	YTD Budget (a) (\$4.21 M) ancial Activity Cceeds on \$0.00 M \$0.36 M \$0.36 M ssets butable t YTD Budget (a) (\$0.14 M) ancial Activity	YTD Actual (b) (\$1.56 M) sale % (100.0%) o financil YTD Actual (b) (\$0.17 M)	Var. \$ (b)-(a) \$2.65 M Ass YTD Actual Amended Budget Refer to 5 - Capital Acc Key ng activities Var. \$ (b)-(a) (\$0.02 M)	\$2.46 M \$10.94 M quisitions Financing Act	% Spent (77.5%)	YTD Actual Amended Budget Refer to 5 - Capital Acquisiti	\$0.90 M \$4.34 M oons	% Received (79.2%)

This information is to be read in conjunction with the accompanying Financial Statements and notes.

SHIRE OF GINGIN SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2023

2 KEY INFORMATION - GRAPHICAL



This information is to be read in conjunction with the accompanying Financial Statements and Notes.

SHIRE OF GINGIN SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2023

3 CASH AND FINANCIAL ASSETS

Description	Classification	Unrestricted	Restricted	Total Cash	Institution	Interest Rate	Maturity Date
Description	Classification	Unrestricted	Restricted	Casii	institution	Rate	Date
		\$	\$	\$			
Cash Deposits							
Municipal Bank Account	Cash and cash equivalents	1,934,839	0	1,934,839	Bendigo Bank	0.00%	At Call
Reserve Bank Account	Cash and cash equivalents	0	92,530	92,530	Bendigo Bank	0.00%	At Call
Cash on hand	Cash and cash equivalents	2,300	0	2,300	Petty Cash/Till float	N/A	At Call
Municipal Investment 4508681	Cash and cash equivalents	3,000,000	0	3,000,000	Bendigo Bank	4.82%	20/03/2024
Municipal Investment 4568183	Cash and cash equivalents	1,517,252	0	1,517,252	Bendigo Bank	4.37%	15/01/2024
Reserve Investment 4608145	Cash and cash equivalents	0	2,020,745	2,020,745	Bendigo Bank	5.01%	19/06/2024
Reserve Investment 4515174	Cash and cash equivalents	0	6,000,000	6,000,000	Bendigo Bank	4.79%	26/03/2024
Total		6,454,391	8,113,276	14,567,666			
Comprising							
Cash and cash equivalents		6,454,391	8,113,276	14,567,666			
		6,454,391	8,113,276	14,567,666			

KEY INFORMATION

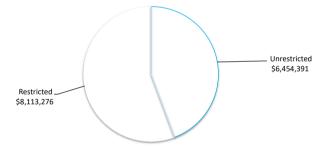
Cash and cash equivalents include cash on hand, cash at bank, deposits available on demand with banks and other short term highly liquid investments with original maturities of three months or less that are readily convertible to known amounts of cash and which are subject to an insignificant risk of changes in valu. Bank overdrafts are reported as short term borrowings in current liabilities in the statement of net current assets.

The local government classifies financial assets at amortised cost if both of the following criteria are met:

- the asset is held within a business model whose objective is to collect the contractual cashflows, and

- the contractual terms give rise to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest.

Financial assets at amortised cost held with registered financial institutions are listed in this note other financial assets at amortised cost are provided in Note 4 - Ot



SHIRE OF GINGIN SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2023

4 RESERVE ACCOUNTS

	Budget Opening		Budget Transfer	Budget Transfers	Budget Closing	Actual Opening	Actual Interest	Actual Transfers	Actual Transfer	Actual YTD Closing
Reserve name	Balance \$	Earned \$	s In (+) \$	Out (-) \$	Balance \$	Balance \$	Earned \$	ln (+) \$	s Out (-) \$	Balance \$
Restricted by Council	ş	ş	æ	ð	Ŷ	ş	æ	ş	æ	\$
LSL, Annual, Sick Leave and Staff Contingency	440.075	8.829	0	0	448,904	440.075	1.128	0	0	441,203
Plant and Equipment Reserve	1.438.722	28.859		(1,295,955)	179,126	1,479,886	, -	0		1,483,680
Land and Buildings Reserve	893,170	17.916	0	(875,350)	35,736	893,170		0	0	895,460
Guilderton Caravan Park Reserve	4,842	97	100.000	(0.0,000)	104,939	4.842	,	0	0	4,854
Shire Recreation Development Reserve	393,010	7,883	0	(40,000)	360,893	393,010	1,007	0	0	394,017
Redfield Park Reserve	32,231	647	0	0	32,878	32,231	83	0	0	32,314
Ocean Farm Recreation Reserve	31,915	640	0	0	32,555	31,915	82	0	0	31,997
Tip Rationalisation Reserve	2,302,313	46,181	71,428	(37,500)	2,382,422	2,302,313	5,902	0	0	2,308,215
Lancelin Community Sport and Recreation Reserve	127,542	2,558	26,530	0	156,630	127,542	327	0	0	127,869
Community Infrastructure Reserve	35,790	718	8,000	0	44,508	35,790	92	0	0	35,882
Staff Housing Reserve	34,372	689	0	(34,372)	689	34,372	88	0	0	34,460
Future Infrastructure Reserve	542,123	10,874	0	0	552,997	542,123	1,390	0	0	543,513
Guilderton Country Club Reserve	21,219	426	8,232	0	29,877	21,219	54	0	0	21,273
Coastal Management Reserve - Coastal Inundation	344,272	6,906	100,000	(85,000)	366,178	344,272	883	0	0	345,155
Guilderton Foreshore Reserve	232,411	4,662	79,931	(50,000)	267,004	232,411	596	0	0	233,007
Unspent Grants Reserve - Youth Services Website Grant	5,136	103	0	0	5,239	5,136	13	0	0	5,149
Seniors Housing Reserve	157,126	3,152	25,000	(150,000)	35,278	157,126	403	0	0	157,529
Gingin Railway Station Reserve	5,886	118	0	0	6,004	5,886	15	0	0	5,901
Contributions to Roads Reserve - Cullalla Road Intersection	46,221	927	0	0	47,148	46,221	118	0	0	46,339
Contribution to Roads Reserve - Cowalla Road Intersection	16,434	330	0	0	16,764	16,434	42	0	0	16,476
Contribution to Roads Reserve - Chitna Road	3,081	62	0	0	3,143	3,081	8	0	0	3,089
Contribution to Roads Reserve - Balance of Muni Funds	739,584	14,835	0	(348,919)	405,500	739,584	1,896	0	0	741,480
Community Infrastructure Reserve - Lower Coastal Fire Control	25,878	519	0	0	26,397	25,878	74	0	0	25,952
Community Infrastructure Reserve - Gingin Logo Plates	8,497	170	300	0	8,967	8,497	14	0	0	8,511
Community Infrastructure Reserve - Gingin Ambulance	55,285	1,109	6,000	0	62,394	55,285		0	0	55,427
Community Infrastructure - Lancelin Ambulance	49,686	997	18,000	0	68,683	49,686	127	0	0	49,813
Public Open Space Reserve	26,681	535	0	0	27,216	26,681	68	0	0	26,749
Guilderton Trailer Parking Reserve	32,913	660	4,680	0	38,253	32,913	84	0	0	32,997
Gingin Outdoor Activity Space	4,951	99	0	0	5,050	4,951	13	0		4,964
Gingin Resilience Fund	0	0	13,750	0	13,750	0	-	0	-	0
	8,051,366	161,501	469,351	(2,917,096)	5,765,122	8,092,530	20,745	0	0	8,113,275

INVESTING ACTIVITIES

SHIRE OF GINGIN SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2023

5 CAPITAL ACQUISITIONS

	Amen			
	Budget	YTD Budget	YTD Actual	YTD Actual
Capital acquisitions				Variance
	\$	\$	\$	\$
Land	805,000	805,000	0	(805,000)
Buildings - non-specialised	662,900	160,500	81,919	(78,581)
Buildings - specialised	1,027,687	355,664	273,885	(81,779)
Plant and equipment	2,829,097	229,114	554,128	325,014
Vehicles	348,672	0	0	0
Acquisition of property, plant and equipment	5,673,356	1,550,278	909,931	(640,347)
Infrastructure - roads	2,885,954	2,427,286	1,448,714	(978,572)
Infrastructure - parks & ovals	242,500	166,500	73,360	(93,140)
Infrastructure - other	454,000	64,000	28,987	(35,013)
Infrastructure - bridges	1,682,061	0	0	0
Acquisition of infrastructure	5,264,515	2,657,786	1,551,060	(2,387,419)
Total capital acquisitions	10,937,871	4,208,064	2,460,992	(3,027,766)
Capital Acquisitions Funded By:				
Capital grants and contributions	4,336,989	0	903,957	903,957
Borrowings	1,015,000	0	0	0
Other (disposals & C/Fwd)	356,900	0	0	0
Reserve accounts				
Plant and Equipment Reserve	1,295,955	0	0	0
Land and Buildings Reserve	875,350	0	0	0
Staff Housing Reserve	34,372	0	0	0
Seniors Housing Reserve	150,000	0	0	0
Contribution to Roads Reserve - Balance of Muni Funds	348,919	0	0	0
Contribution - operations	2,524,386	4,208,064	1,557,034	(2,651,030)
Capital funding total	10,937,871	4,208,064	2,460,992	(1,747,072)

SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Each class of fixed assets within either plant and equipment or infrastructure, is carried at cost or fair value as indicated less, where applicable, any accumulated depreciation and impairment losses.

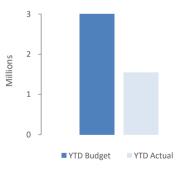
Assets for which the fair value as at the date of acquisition is under \$5,000 are not recognised as an asset in accordance with *Financial Management Regulation 17A (5)*. These assets are expensed immediately.

Where multiple individual low value assets are purchased together as part of a larger asset or collectively forming a larger asset exceeding the threshold, the individual assets are recognised as one asset and capitalised.

Initial recognition and measurement for assets held at cost Plant and equipment including furniture and equipment is recognised at cost on acquisition in accordance with *Financial Management Regulation 17A*. Where acquired at no cost the asset is initially recognise at fair value. Assets held at cost are depreciated and assessed for impairment annually. Initial recognition and measurement between

mandatory revaluation dates for assets held at fair value In relation to this initial measurement, cost is determined as the fair value of the assets given as consideration plus costs incidental to the acquisition. For assets acquired at zero cost or otherwise significantly less than fair value, cost is determined as fair value at the date of acquisition. The cost of non-current assets constructed by the Shire includes the cost of all materials used in construction, direct labour on the project and an appropriate proportion of variable and fixed overheads.

Payments for Capital Acquisitions



INVESTING ACTIVITIES

Variance

Amended

SHIRE OF GINGIN SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2023

5 CAPITAL ACQUISITIONS - DETAILED

Capital expenditure total

Level of completion indicators

đ	0%	
đ	20%	
đ	40%	
đ	60%	

Percentage Year to Date Actual to Annual Budget expenditure where the expenditure over budget highlighted in red.

0	expenditure over budget nighlighted

 80%
 100%
 Over 100% Over 100%

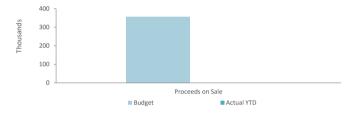
Level of completion indicator, please see table at the end of this note for further detail.

		Account Description	Budget	YTD Budget \$	YTD Actual \$	(Under)/Over
aff.	BC11100-141101120	Granville Civic Centre - Building (Capital)	ъ 80,000	\$ 0	» 1,370	ه 1,370
- A	BC11103-141101120	Gingin CWA - Building (Capital)	90,000	90,000	81,231	(8,769)
đ	BC11316-141103120	Gingin Equestrian Clubs - Building (Capital)	35,000	23,332	11,925	(11,407)
a.	BC11319-141103120	Gingin Recreation Centre - Building (Capital)	30,000	20,000	0	(20,000)
- A	BC11361-141103120	Guilderton Country Club - Building (Capital)	30,000	30,000	28,850	(1,150)
đ	BC11700-141107120	Old Granville Building - Building (Capital)	280,000	0	78,147	78,147
đ	BC1182-141007120	Ablution Block - Ledge Point De Burgh St - Buildin	30,000	0	11,830	11,830
al l	BC1192-141103120	Ablution Block - Lancelin Harold Park - Building (13,500	0	8,475	8,475
	BC12100-141201120	Guilderton Shire Depot - Building (Capital)	30,000	30,000	32,876	2,876
đ	BC12200-141201140	Gingin Depot - Building (Capital)	75,000	50,000	76,355	26,355
jh.	BC13260-141302120	Guilderton Caravan Park - Building (Capital)	79,000	79,000	2,891	(76,109)
d.	BC14200-141402120	Gingin Administration Office - Building (Capital)	130,000	73,332	13,600	(59,732)
- d	BC5100-140501120	Gingin Colocation Fire Facility - Building (Capita	40,187	0	0	0
all.	BC7700-140707140	Gingin Medical Centre - Building (Capital)	15,000	15,000 10,000	5,564	(9,436)
lla A	BC8390-140803120 BC8701-140807140	Lancelin Playgroup - Building (Capital) 13 Robinson Street, Gingin (Treasure Trove) - Buil	10,000 35,500	35,500	2,690 0	(7,310) (35,500)
1	BC9101-140901140	CEO Residence 57 Lefroy Street - Building (Capital	40,000	40,000	0	(40,000)
	BC9105-140901140	4 Fewster Street - Building (Capital)	20.000	20,000	0	(20,000)
a.	BC9490-140904120	Seniors Units - Lancelin - Building (Capital)	150,000	20,000	Ő	(20,000)
a.	CH90201-140902140	Gingin - Eco Lifestyle Purchase of Property	477,400	0	0	0
4	LC11300-141103080	Purchase of Recreational Sporting Land - Dewar Rd	715,000	715,000	0	(715,000)
di.	LC13200-141302080	Guilderton Foreshore Road Reserve- Land Capital	90,000	90,000	0	(90,000)
di.	P002-141203300	Replacement of Prime Mover GG002	350,000	0	0	Ó
di b	P005-140501310	4WD Utility Dual Cab CESM	93,472	0	0	0
lh.	P034-141203300	Mower (Kubota) Lancelin - Capital Project	30,539	0	0	0
di la	P041-141203300	Mower (Kubota) Gingin - Capital Project	30,539	0	0	0
jh.	P045-141203300	Volvo FM13 Prime Mover	350,000	0	0	0
	P056-141203300	Flatbed Crew Cab Truck GG056 - Plant Capital	250,000	0	38,636	38,636
	P058-141203300	GG058- New Isuzu D-Max Utility- Plant Capital	71,000	71,000	72,441	1,441
	P059-141203300	GG059- New Isuzu D-Max Utility- Plant Capital	71,000	71,000	72,441	1,441
llı.	P076-140501310	Beermullah Light Tanker GG076 - (Capital)	255,200	0	0	0
llı.	P077-140501300 P079-141203300	Guilderton Fire Tanker GG077 - Plant Capital Bomag Roller BW212 GG079	549,100 200,000	0	0	0
16 -	P088-141203300	Replacement of 8 Wheeler Truck GG088	100,000	0	0	0
	P6014-141203300	GG6014-HOWARD PORTER SEMI TRAILER (SIDE TIPPI	45,000	0	0	0
	P6017-141203300	HOWARD PORTER SEMI TRAILER (SIDE TIPPING) GG6	45,000	45,000	66,281	21,281
	PE11200-141102300	Gingin Aquatic Centre - Plant Capital	0	0,000	6,268	6,268
all a	PE13260-141302300	Guilderton Caravan Park - Plant & Equipment (Capit	30,000	30,000	7,968	(22,032)
- 4	PE13600-141306300	Guilderton Store - Plant & Equipment (Capital)	0	0	75,000	75,000
lh.	PE13800-141308300	Automated standpipe monitoring system	12,114	12,114	0	(12,114)
al l	PNEW12-141203300	New Rubbish Trailer	70,000	0	55,900	55,900
al l	PNEW2-141203300	Skid Steer	113,805	0	0	0
- el	PNEW5-141203300	Side Tipping Semi Trailer	140,000	0	138,929	138,929
- 4	PNEW7-141203300	Mitsubishi Fuso 8 Wheeler	300,000	0	0	0
- 4	PNEW8-141402300	New administration pool car	21,000	0	20,264	20,264
- 4	PNEW9-141203300	Trailer for Posi Track (Bob Cat)	50,000	0	0	0
	BR661-141201670 DC000-141201650	Weld St Bridge - Bridge (Capital) Drainage Construction	1,682,061	0	0	-
- A	LRCI0002-140503900		30,000	30,000	0	(30,000)
- 4		LRCI - CCTV Guilderton Foreshore	40,000	10,000	-	(10,000)
4	LRCI0003-141103700 OC10701-141007900	LRCI - Upgrade Power Supply Lancelin Sporting Comp De Burgh St Ablution Block Carpark - Infrastructur	63,500 60,000	0	0 13,798	0
	OC10701-141007900 OC11200-141102900	Gingin Swimming Pool Infrastructure (Capital) MUN			13,798	13,798
	OC11200-141102900 OC13261-141302900	Guilderton Caravan Park Infrastructure (Capital) MON	18,000 36,000	18,000 36,000	0 15,190	(18,000) (20,810)
1	PC1102-141103700	Gingin - Constable St Park	36,000	36,000	3,243	(20,810) (26,757)
	PC1102-141103700 PC11100-141103700	Granville Park Dam Barrier	30,000 25,000	12,500	3,243 22,933	(26,757) 10,433
1	PC11316-141103700	Gingin Equestrian Clubs - Infrastructure Parks & G	29,000	29,000	22,933	
	PC1170-141103700	Seabird Douglas Park Infrastructure Parks & Garden	29,000	29,000	11,064	(29,000) (3,936)
	PC1192-141103700	Lancelin Harold Park - Infrastructure Parks & Gard	50,000	50,000	23,838	(26,162)
	PC1198-141103700	Lancelin Skate Park Bowl (at BMX Track)	10,000	10,000	12,281	2,281
	PC14200-141402700	Gingin Administration Office - Park (Capital)	20,000	20,000	12,201	(20,000)
	R2R019-141201460	Coonabidgee Road (R2R)	323,436	323,436	300,060	(23,376)
	RC004-141201420	Beermullah Road West (Capital)	54,800	54,800	31,873	(22,927)
	RC012-141201420	Wannamal Road West (Capital)	320,510	320,510	445,018	124,508
	RC032-141201420	Aurisch Road (Capital)	344,508	344,508	324,224	(20,284)
	RC038-141201420	Wannamal Road South (Capital)	132,700	132,700	109,791	(22,909)
	RC066-141201410	Old Ledge Point Road (Capital)	02,700	02,700	6,875	6,875
	RC254-141201410	Todman Road (Capital)	304,000	304,000	205,108	(98,892)
ih.	RRG001-141201490	Mooliabeenee Road (RRG)	1,376,000	917,332	25,765	(891,567)
- 4	SC10300-141003900	Guilderton Caravan Park - Replace Waste Water - de	300,000	0	0	0
đ		-	10,937,871	4,208,064	2,460,992	(1,747,072)
	-					

SHIRE OF GINGIN SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2023

6 DISPOSAL OF ASSETS

		Budget				YTD Actual			
Asset		Net Book				Net Book			
Ref.	Asset description	Value	Proceeds	Profit	(Loss)	Value	Proceeds	Profit	(Loss)
		\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
	Plant and equipment								
	Beermullah BFB Light Tanker	19,053	45,000	25,947	0	0	0	0	0
	Guilderton BFB Fire Tanker	278,169	90,000	0	(188,169)	0	0	0	0
	GG045 Volvo Prime Mover	83,972	60,000	0	(23,972)	0	0	0	0
	GG002 Volvo Prime Mover	45,996	60,000	14,004	0	0	0	0	0
	GG034 Kubota Mower	0	7,200	7,200	0	0	0	0	0
	GG041 Kubota Mower	4,000	7,200	3,200	0	0	0	0	0
	GG056 Spray Truck	28,000	15,000	0	(13,000)	0	0	0	0
	GG066 Mercedes Benz Water Truck	60,000	20,000	0	(40,000)	0	0	0	0
	GG079 Bomag Roller	25,044	50,000	24,956	0	0	0	0	0
	GG6015 Trailer	762	1,000	238	0	0	0	0	0
	Guilderton Caravan Park - Generator	1,020	1,500	480	0	0	0	0	0
	Infrastructure - Parks and ovals								
	Granville Park Dam - Bridge x 2	18,225	0	0	(18,225)	0	0	0	0
	Harold Park BBQs	4,000	0	0	(4,000)	0	0	0	0
	Guilderton Caravan Park - Bench seats in camp kitchen	3,733	0	0	(3,733)	0	0	0	0
		571,974	356,900	76,025	(291,099)	0	0	0	0



OPERATING ACTIVITIES

SHIRE OF GINGIN

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2023

OPERATING ACTIVITIES

7 RECEIVABLES

			11 00 Rates Receivable
Rates receivable	30 Jun 2023	31 Dec 2023	2022-23
	\$	\$	5 18:P8
Opening arrears previous years	399,663	393,515	
Levied this year	9,437,442	10,096,085	
Less - collections to date	(9,443,590)	(7,664,619)	
Gross rates collectable	393,515	2,824,981	3:08 -
Net rates collectable	393,515	2,824,981	
% Collected	96.0%	73.1%	3:08 -
			Ž :98 =
			0.00

Jul Aug Sep Oct Nov Dec Jan Feb Mar Apr May Jun

Receivables - general	Credit	Current	30 Days	60 Days	90+ Days	Total
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Receivables - general	28,024	480,284	1,416	12,355	(4,568)	517,512
Percentage	5.4%	92.8%	0.3%	2.4%	(0.9%)	
Balance per trial balance						
Trade receivables						517,512
GST receivable						135,647
Allowance for credit losses of trade receivables						(8,871)
Legal costs - recovery of rates						71,588
Rubbish fees						191,088
Total receivables general outstanding						906,964
Amounts shown above include GST (where applica	ble)					

KEY INFORMATION

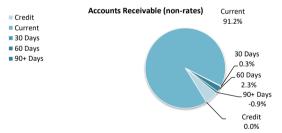
Trade and other receivables include amounts due from ratepayers for unpaid rates and service charges and other amounts due from third parties for goods sold and services performed in the ordinary course of business.

Trade receivables are recognised at original invoice amount less any allowances for uncollectable amounts (i.e. impairment). The carrying amount of net trade receivables is equivalent to fair value as it is due for settlement within 30 days.

Classification and subsequent measurement

Receivables which are generally due for settlement within 30 days except rates receivables which are expected to be collected within 12 months are classified as current assets. All other receivables such as, deferred pensioner rates receivable after the end of the reporting period are classified as non-current assets.

Trade and other receivables are held with the objective to collect the contractual cashflows and therefore the Shire measures them subsequently at amortised cost using the effective interest rate method.



OPERATING ACTIVITIES

SHIRE OF GINGIN SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2023

8 OTHER CURRENT ASSETS

Other current assets	Opening Balance 1 July 2023	Asset Increase	Asset Reduction 31	Closing Balance December 202
	\$	\$	\$	\$
Other financial assets at amortised cost				
Financial assets at amortised cost - self supporting loans	2,327	0	(1,157)	1,170
Financial assets at amotised cost - advances	1,964	0	0	1,964
Inventory				
Fuel	8,223	203,586	(163,327)	48,481
History Books	14,690	0	0	14,690
Other assets				
Prepayments	39,059	0	(39,059)	0
Contract assets				
Contract assets	383,908	0	(191,921)	191,987
Total other current assets Amounts shown above include GST (where applicable)	450,171	203,586	(395,465)	258,292

KEY INFORMATION

Other financial assets at amortised cost

The Shire classifies financial assets at amortised cost if both of the following criteria are met:

- the asset is held within a business model whose objective is to collect the contractual cashflows, and

- the contractual terms give rise to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest.

Inventory

Inventories are measured at the lower of cost and net realisable value.

Net realisable value is the estimated selling price in the ordinary course of business less the estimated costs of completion and the estimated costs necessary to make the sale.

Contract assets

A contract asset is the right to consideration in exchange for goods or services the entity has transferred to a customer when that right is conditioned on something other than the passage of time.

OPERATING ACTIVITIES

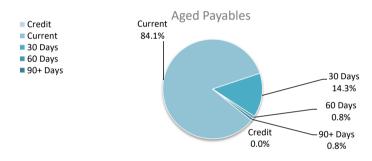
SHIRE OF GINGIN SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2023

9 PAYABLES

Payables - general	Credit	Current	30 Days	60 Days	90+ Days	Total
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Payables - general	0	206,346	35,221	1,968	1,954	245,489
Percentage	0.0%	84.1%	14.3%	0.8%	0.8%	
Balance per trial balance						
Sundry creditors						265,530
ATO liabilities						38,560
Prepaid rates						79,200
Bonds & deposits						815,358
Accrued interest on long term borrowings						15,706
Total payables general outstanding						1,214,354
Amounts shown above include GST (w	where applicable	e)				

KEY INFORMATION

Trade and other payables represent liabilities for goods and services provided to the Shire prior to the end of the period that are unpaid and arise when the Shire becomes obliged to make future payments in respect of the purchase of these goods and services. The amounts are unsecured, are recognised as a current liability and are normally paid within 30 days of recognition. The carrying amounts of trade and other payables are considered to be the same as their fair values, due to their short-term nature.



SHIRE OF GINGIN SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2023

10 RATE REVENUE

OPERATING ACTIVITIES

General rate revenue					Budget			YTD Actual	
	Rate in	Number of	Rateable	Rate	Interim	Total	Rate	Interim	Total
	\$ (cents)	Properties	Value	Revenue	Rate Revenue	Revenue	Revenue	Rate Revenue	Revenue
RATE TYPE				\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Gross rental value									
GRV Townsites	0.092598	1,595	30,572,286	2,830,933	0	2,830,933	2,830,933	6,314	2,837,247
GRV Other	0.092598	979	18,179,385	1,683,375	0	1,683,375	1,683,375	10,262	1,693,637
Unimproved value									
UV Rural	0.004848	463	366,649,000	1,777,514	0	1,777,514	1,777,514	28,190	1,805,704
UV Other	0.004848	3	2,686,000	13,022	0	13,022	13,022	0	13,022
UV Intensive/Mining	0.007376	131	97,379,000	718,268	0	718,268	718,268	(24,120)	694,148
UV Exploraton Mining	0.004848	0	0	0	0	0	0	(1,599)	(1,599)
Sub-Total		3,171	515,465,671	7,023,112	0	7,023,112	7,023,112	19,047	7,042,159
Minimum payment	Minimum Payme	ent \$							
Gross rental value									
GRV Townsites	1,248	1,033	9,760,775	1,289,184	0	1,289,184	1,289,184	0	1,289,184
GRV Other	1,248	744	4,222,360	928,512	0	928,512	928,512	0	928,512
Unimproved value									
UV Rural	1,444	346	76,307,000	499,624	0	499,624	499,624	0	499,624
UV Other	1,444	1	180,000	1,444	0	1,444	1,444	0	1,444
UV Intensive/Mining	2,461	118	23,639,885	290,398	0	290,398	290,398	0	290,398
UV Exploraton Mining	1,444	31	101,934	44,764	0	44,764	44,764	0	44,764
Sub-total		2,273	114,211,954	3,053,926	0	3,053,926	3,053,926	0	3,053,926
Amount from general rates						10,077,038			10,096,085
Ex-gratia rates						6,299			0
Total general rates						10,083,337			10,096,085

SHIRE OF GINGIN

FINANCING ACTIVITIES

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2023

11 BORROWINGS

Repayments - borrowings

Repayments - borrowings						Principal	Princ	inal	Intere	st
Information on borrowings			New Lo	oans		epayments	Outsta	•	Repaym	
Particulars	Loan No.	1 July 2023	Actual	Budget	Actual	Budget	Actual	Budget	Actual	Budget
Gingin Medical Centre	100	\$ 36,082	\$	\$ 0	\$ (17,747)	\$ (36,081)	\$ 18,335	\$	\$ (691)	\$
Tip Rationalisation Site	111	36,082	0	0	(17,747) (11,216)	(22,797)	363,623	352,042	(11,938)	(1,771) (23,963)
Seabird Sea Wall	127	81.002	0	0	(11,216)	,	69,859	352,042 58,576	(11,938) (899)	(23,963) (1,893)
Guilderton Country Club Hall Extension	127	254.993	0	0	(11,143) (21,666)	(22,426) (44,105)	233,327	210.888	(8,948)	(1,693)
Regional Hardcourt Facility	120	192,913	0	0	(13,333)	(44,103)	179,580	165,802	(6,948)	(17,433) (12,441)
Regional Hardcourt Facility	124A	188,721	0	0	(13,333)	(23,769)	179,580	164,952	(3,881)	(12,441) (7,551)
Gingin Swimming Pool Tiling	1246	49,937	0	0	(8,006)	(16,136)	41,931	33,801	(5,6674)	(1,424)
Gingin Outdoor Activity Space	132	143,590	0	0	(8,502)	(17,066)	135,088	126,524	(074)	(1,424)
Lancelin Cunliffe Street Carpark	133	250,000	0	0	(10,007)	(20,774)	239,993	229,226	(5,714)	(11,165)
Altus Financials Suite	131	139,253	0	0	(4,735)	(9,516)	134,518	129,737	(1,353)	(2,653)
Lot 44 Weld Street, Gingin	123	116.589	0	0	(9,947)	(20,241)	106,642	96.348	(3,934)	(7,768)
Land for Future Gingin Sporting Precinct	New	110,000	0	715,000	(3,347)	(20,241)	100,042	715,000	(0,004)	(1,100)
Guilderton Caravan Park Waste Water	New	0	0	300.000	0	0	0	300,000	0	0
Suidentin Suidvan and Water Water	New	1,827,919	0	1.015.000	(128,066)	(260,022)	1,699,853	2,582,897	(45,508)	(90,057)
		1,021,010	Ŭ	1,010,000	(120,000)	(200,022)	1,000,000	2,002,007	(10,000)	(00,001)
Self supporting loans										
Ledge Point Country Club Cool Room		14,745	0	0	(1,157)	(2,327)	13,588	12,418	(157)	(306)
		14,745	0	0	(1,157)	(2,327)	13,588	12,418	(157)	(306)
Total		1,842,664	0	1,015,000	(129,223)	(262,349)	1,713,441	2,595,315	(45,665)	(90,363)
Current borrowings		261,817					132,593			
Non-current borrowings		1,580,847					1,580,847			
		1,842,664					1,713,440			
All depenture reportences financed by	annoral nurr									

All debenture repayments were financed by general purpose revenue. Self supporting loans are financed by repayments from third parties.

New borrowings 2023-24

	Amount	Amount				Total				
	Borrowed	Borrowed				Interest	Interest	Amoun	t (Used)	Balance
Particulars	Actual	Budget	Institution	Loan Type	Term Years	& Charges	Rate	Actual	Budget	Unspent
	\$	\$				\$	%	\$	\$	\$
Guilderton Caravan Park Waste Water	0	300,000		Council	10	0	4.54	0	(300,000)	0
Land for Future Gingin Sporting Precinct	0	715,000		Council	20	0	-	0	(715,000)	0
	0	1,015,000				0		0	(1,015,000)	0

KEY INFORMATION

Borrowing costs are recognised as an expense when incurred except where they are directly attributable to the acquisition, construction or production of a qualifying asset. Where this is the case, they are capitalised as part of the cost of the particular asset until such time as the asset is substantially ready for its intended use or sale.

Fair values of borrowings are not materially different to their carrying amounts, since the interest payable on those borrowings is either close to current market rates or the borrowings are of a short term nature. Non-current borrowings fair values are based on discounted cash flows using a current borrowing rate.

FINANCING ACTIVITIES

SHIRE OF GINGIN SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2023

12 LEASE LIABILITIES

Movement in carrying amounts

					Prin	cipal	Prine	cipal	Inte	rest
Information on leases			New L	eases	Repay	ments	Outsta	Inding	Repay	ments
Particulars	Lease No.	1 July 2023	Actual	Budget	Actual	Budget	Actual	Budget	Actual	Budget
		\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Lancelin administration office	1A	0	15,232	22,634	(3,648)	(7,236)	11,584	15,398	(369)	(797)
Photocopier - Ineo 958	2	2,559	0	0	(2,559)	(2,559)	-0	0	(6)	(6)
Photocopier NEW	2A	0	0	22,333	0	(4,726)	0	17,607	0	(554)
IT Server	4	42,835	0	0	(8,898)	(17,568)	33,937	25,267	(259)	(451)
Total		45,394	15,232	44,967	(15,105)	(32,089)	45,521	58,272	(634)	(1,808)
Current lease liabilities		20,122					12,437			
Non-current lease liabilities		25,274					33,086			
		45,396					45,523			

All lease repayments were financed by general purpose revenue.

KEY INFORMATION

At inception of a contract, the Shire assesses if the contract contains or is a lease. A contract is or contains a lease, if the contract conveys the right to control the use of an identified asset for a period of time in exchange for consideration. At the commencement date, a right of use asset is recognised at cost and lease liability at the present value of the lease payments that are not paid at that date. The lease payments are discounted using that date. The lease payments are discounted using the interest rate implicit in the lease, if that rate can be readily determined. If that rate cannot be readily determined, the Shire uses its incremental borrowing rate.

All contracts classified as short-term leases (i.e. a lease with a remaining term of 12 months or less) and leases of low value assets are recognised as an operating expense on a straight-line basis over the term of the lease.

OPERATING ACTIVITIES

SHIRE OF GINGIN SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2023

13 OTHER CURRENT LIABILITIES

Other current liabilities Other liabilities	Note	Opening Balance 1 July 2023 \$	Liability transferred from/(to) non current \$	Liability Increase \$	Liability Reduction \$	Closing Balance 31 December 2023 \$
Contract liabilities		454,424	0	213,442	(677)	667,190
Capital grant/contributions liabilities		467,678	0	1,108,049	(845,878)	,
Total other liabilities		922,102	0	1,321,491	(846,555)	1,397,038
Employee Related Provisions						
Provision for annual leave		721,705	0	0	0	721,705
Provision for long service leave		535,718	0	0	0	535,718
Total Provisions		1,257,423	0	0	0	1,257,423
Total other current liabilities		2,179,525	0	1,321,491	(846,555)	2,654,461
Amounts shown above include GST (where applicable)						

A breakdown of contract liabilities and associated movements is provided on the following pages at Note 14 and 15

KEY INFORMATION

Provisions

Provisions are recognised when the Shire has a present legal or constructive obligation, as a result of past events, for which it is probable that an outflow of economic benefits will result and that outflow can be reliably measured. Provisions are measured using the best estimate of the amounts required to settle the obligation at the end of the reporting period.

Employee Related Provisions

Short-term employee benefits

Provision is made for the Shire's obligations for short-term employee benefits. Short-term employee benefits are benefits (other than termination benefits) that are expected to be settled wholly before 12 months after the end of the annual reporting period in which the employees render the related service, including wages, salaries and sick leave. Short-term employee benefits are measured at the (undiscounted) amounts expected to be paid when the obligation is settled.

The Shire's obligations for short-term employee benefits such as wages, salaries and sick leave are recognised as a part of current trade and other payables in the calculation of net current assets.

Other long-term employee benefits

The Shire's obligations for employees' annual leave and long service leave entitlements are recognised as employee related provisions in the statement of financial position.

Long-term employee benefits are measured at the present value of the expected future payments to be made to employees. Expected future payments incorporate anticipated future wage and salary levels, durations of service and employee departures and are discounted at rates determined by reference to market yields at the end of the reporting period on government bonds that have maturity dates that approximate the terms of the obligations. Any remeasurements for changes in assumptions of obligations for other long-term employee benefits are recognised in profit or loss in the periods in which the changes occur. The Shire's obligations for long-term employee benefits are presented as non-current provisions in its statement of financial position, except where the Shire does not have an unconditional right to defer settlement for at least 12 months after the end of the reporting period, in which case the obligations are presented as current provisions.

Contract liabilities

An entity's obligation to transfer goods or services to a customer for which the entity has received consideration (or the amount is due) from the customer.

Capital grant/contribution liabilities

Grants to acquire or construct recognisable non-financial assets to identified specifications be constructed to be controlled by the Shire are recognised as a liability until such time as the Shire satisfies its obligations under the agreement.

SHIRE OF GINGIN

OPERATING ACTIVITIES

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2023

14 GRANTS, SUBSIDIES AND CONTRIBUTIONS

			Ibsidies and c	ontributions li		contril	s, subsidies butions reve	nue
Description		Increase in		1.1 - 1.1114 -	Current	Amended	VTD	YTD
Provider	Liability	Liability	Liability	Liability	Liability	Budget	YTD	Revenue
	1 July 2023	•		31 Dec 2023		Revenue	Budget	Actual
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
ants and subsidies								
General purpose funding								
Financial Assistance Grant - General Purpose	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	23,993
Law, order, public safety								
Community amenities								
Coastal Hazard Risk Management Plan Grant	0	0	0	-	-	10,580	5,292	C
CAP Grant Funding	0	0	0	0	0	45,000	0	C
Transport								
	0	0	0	0	0	561,314	388,826	417,216
ontributions								
General purpose funding								
Rates incentive Prize Night	0	0	0	0	0	12,000	12,000	16,682
Law, order, public safety								
CESM Grant - DFES	0	0	0	0	0	96,143	58,272	45,468
BRMO Grant - DFES	72,084	46,508	(42,207)	76,385	76,385	111,618	111,618	42,207
MAF Mitigation - DFES	0	209,141	0	209,141	209,141	600,517	50,043	C
Gingin Resilience Project - Mindaroo Foundation	100,000	0	(677)	99,323	99,323	137,500	100,000	677
Community amenities			,					
Claymont Estate - Planning contributions	0	0	0	0	0	8.000	3,996	1,600
Recreation and culture						-,	-,	
Naming Sponsorship - Gingin Aquatic Centre - Imac	0	0	0	0	0	10.000	10,000	10.000
Contribution income for suite of events	0	0	0	0	0	36,400	28,402	57,655
Transport	Ū	Ū	0	Ū	Ŭ	00,100	20,102	01,000
Contribution income for Aurisch Road Maintenance	0	0	0	0	0	12,500	12,500	12,500
Economic Services	Ū	Ū	0	Ū	Ŭ	12,000	12,000	.2,000
Guilderton Caravan Park Deposit Liability	282,340	0	0	282,340	282.340	0	0	C
Market PLI contributions	202,040	0	0			2,000	1,002	(
	454,424	255,649	(42,884)	-	667,189	1,026,678	387,833	186,789
TALS	454,424	255,649	(42,884)	667,189	667,189	1,587,992	776,659	604,004

SHIRE OF GINGIN

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2023

INVESTING ACTIVITIES

15 CAPITAL GRANTS, SUBSIDIES AND CONTRIBUTIONS

		Capital or	ant/contributio	n liabilities			rants, subsi ibutions rev	
		Increase in	Decrease in		Current	Amended		YTD
	Liability	Liability	Liability	Liability	Liability	Budget	YTD	Revenue
Provider	1 July 2023		(As revenue)	31 Dec 2023	31 Dec 2023	Revenue	Budget	Actual
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Capital grants and subsidies								
Law, order, public safety								
DFES - Capital Grant - Buildings	40,187	0	0	40,187	40,187	40,187	0	0
DFES - Capital Grant - Vehicles	0	0	0	0	0	804,300	0	0
Recreation and culture								
LRCI - Unspent funds	15,101	0	(15,101)	0	0	103,500	0	0
Transport								
LRCI - Unspent Funds Roads	21,732	550,733	(504,952)	67,513	67,513	892,579	0	578,132
Roads to Recovery	40,596	268,713	(300,060)	9,249	9,249	1,641,309	0	300,060
Regional Road Group (Mooliabeenee Rd)	0	288,603	(25,765)	262,838	262,838	505,053	0	25,765
Financial Assistance Grants - Special Projects	350,062	0	0	350,062	350,062	350,061	0	0
	467,678	1,108,049	(845,878)	729,849	729,849	4,336,989	0	903,957

SHIRE OF GINGIN SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2023

16 BUDGET AMENDMENTS

Amendments to original budget since budget adoption. Surplus/(Deficit)

Amendments to original budget since budget a	GL/Project	s/(Delicit)		Non Cash	Increase in Available	Decrease in Available	Amended Budget Running
Description	Code	Council Resolution	Classification	Adjustment	Cash	Cash	Balance
Budget adoption Management approval 06/11/2023 to reduce				\$	\$	\$	\$ 0
budget for Gully Traps	OC13261	N/A	Capital expenses	0	10,000	0	10,000
Management approval 06/11/2023 to reduce budget for Replacement of bench seats Management approval 06/11/2023 to increase	OC13261 BC13260	N/A	Capital expenses	0	29,000	0	39,000
budget for repairs to Chalet verandah roofing		N/A	Capital expenses	0	0	(39,000)	0
CCM 19/09/2023 - Item 18.1 Purchase of land for Future Gingin Sporting Precinct CCM 19/09/2023 - Item 18.1 Purchase of Land for Future Gingin Sporting Precinct - Lot	LC11300	CCM 19/09/2023 Item 18.1	Capital expenses	0	0	(715,000)	(715,000)
7 Dewar Road, Granville	151103550	CCM 19/09/2023 Item 18.1	Capital revenue	0_	715,000 754,000	0 (754,000)	0 0

SHIRE OF GINGIN STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 30 NOVEMBER 2023

	Supplementary		
	Information	30 June 2023	30-Nov-23
		\$	\$
CURRENT ASSETS	_		
Cash and cash equivalents	3	13,161,376	15,330,929
Trade and other receivables		958,703	853,207
Other financial assets	0	4,291	1,976
Inventories	8 8	22,913	34,044
Contract assets	о 8	383,908 39,059	191,987
Other assets Assets classified as held for sale	0	39,059 0	0
TOTAL CURRENT ASSETS	-	14,570,250	16,412,143
		14,570,250	10,412,143
NON-CURRENT ASSETS			
Trade and other receivables		169,380	169,380
Other financial assets		100,015	100,015
Inventories		0	0
Investment in associate		0	0
Property, plant and equipment		51,756,372	52,439,677
Infrastructure		218,636,014	219,927,540
Right-of-use assets		44,774	46,974
Investment property		0	0
Intangible assets		0	0
TOTAL NON-CURRENT ASSETS		270,706,555	272,683,585
TOTAL ASSETS		285,276,805	289,095,729
CURRENT LIABILITIES			
Trade and other payables	9	1,985,146	1,106,748
Other liabilities	13	922,102	1,218,789
Lease liabilities	12	20,122	14,515
Borrowings	11	261,817	180,933
Employee related provisions	13	1,257,422	1,257,423
Other provisions	13	0	0
TOTAL CURRENT LIABILITIES		4,446,609	3,778,407
NON-CURRENT LIABILITIES			
Other liabilities		0	0
Lease liabilities	12	25,274	33,086
Borrowings	11	1,580,847	1,580,847
Employee related provisions		5,318,798	5,318,798
Other provisions		0	0
TOTAL NON-CURRENT LIABILITI	ES	6,924,919	6,932,731
TOTAL LIABILITIES		11,371,528	10,711,138
NET ASSETS	-	273,905,277	278,384,590
EQUITY			
Retained surplus		49,827,476	57,543,170
Reserve accounts	4	8,092,530	8,106,258
Revaluation surplus		215,985,271	215,985,271
TOTAL EQUITY	-	273,905,277	281,634,699

This statement is to be read in conjunction with the accompanying notes.



12.2 LIST OF PAID ACCOUNTS DECEMBER 2023

File	FIN/25
Author	Alarna Richards- Coordinator Financial Planning and Reporting
Reporting Officer	Les Crichton - Executive Manager Corporate and Community
	Services
Refer	Nil
Appendices	1. Voucher List 2023-2024 - December- Public [12.2.1 - 6 pages]

DISCLOSURES OF INTEREST

Nil

PURPOSE

For Council to note the payments made in December 2023.

BACKGROUND

Council has delegated authority to the CEO to exercise the power to make payments from the Municipal Fund (Delegation 1.1.13 Payments from the Municipal or Trust Funds). The CEO is required to present a list to Council of those payments made since the last list was submitted.

COMMENT

Accounts totalling \$2,102,396.77 were paid during the month of December 2023.

A payment schedule is included as **an appendix** to this report. The schedule details:

 Municipal Fund electronic funds transfers (EFT) 	\$1,495,235.98
Municipal Fund cheques	\$1,668.45
Municipal Fund direct debits	\$605,492.34
Municipal Fund - Transfer to Term Deposit Investments	\$O
TOTAL MUNICIPAL EXPENDITURE	\$2,102,396.77
Reserve Fund – Transfer to Term Deposit Investments	\$0
TOTAL RESERVE FUND EXPENDITURE	\$0
TOTAL EXPENDITURE	\$2,102,396.77



All invoices have been verified, and all payments have been duly authorised in accordance with Council's procedures.

In accordance with Regulation 13A of the *Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations 1996* requiring details of purchasing card expenditure, the list of payments includes details of fuel card purchases in addition to previously supplied credit card purchases.

STATUTORY/LOCAL LAW IMPLICATIONS

Local Government Act 1995 s.6.4 – Financial Report

Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations 1996 Reg. 13 – Payments from municipal fund or trust by CEO Reg 13A – Payments by employees via purchasing cards

Shire of Gingin Delegation Register – Delegation 1.1.13 Payments from the Municipal or Trust Funds

POLICY IMPLICATIONS

Nil

BUDGET IMPLICATIONS

Resource requirements are in accordance with existing budgetary allocations.

STRATEGIC IMPLICATIONS

Shire of Gingin Strategic Community Plan 2022-2032

Aspiration	4. Excellence & Accountability - Deliver Quality Leadership and Business Expertise
Strategic Objective	4.4 Strategic & Sustainable Financial Planning - Undertake long-term resource planning and allocation in accordance with the Integrated Planning and Reporting Framework



VOTING REQUIREMENTS - SIMPLE MAJORITY

COUNCIL RESOLUTION/OFFICER RECOMMENDATION

MOVED: Councillor Sorensen **SECONDED: Councillor Johnson**

That Council note all payments made by the Chief Executive Officer under Delegation 1.1.13 for December 2023 totalling \$2,102,396.77 as detailed in the schedule appendiced to this report, comprising:

•	Municipal Fund electronic funds transfers (EFT)	\$1,495,235.98
•	Municipal Fund cheques	\$1,668.45
•	Municipal Fund direct debits	\$605,492.34
•	Municipal Fund term deposit investment	\$0
•	Reserve Fund term deposit investment	\$0

CARRIED UNANIMOUSLY 7/0

FOR: Councillor Balcombe, Councillor Fewster, Councillor Johnson, Councillor Peczka, Councillor Sorensen, Councillor Stewart and Councillor Woods Nil

AGAINST:

	or the period 01		nt Categ Payment Category al, R - R L - Local, R - Reimbursement, F - Funded, S - Staff, PF - Partially Funded, C - Councillor	
TYPE	DATE PAID	NAME	DETAILS	AMOUNT
FT-40358		ACS Swan Express Print	Volunteer firefighter PPE	330.00
FT-40359		Ausrecord Pty Ltd	2 X each of V1, V2, V11, V12 file volume labels	31.02
T-40360 T-40361		Avon Waste Brown Automotive Gingin	New park bins: 8 x red 240L bins / 2 x blue 340L GG073 - fix ramp and mount radioperiodic service CESM Vehicle	21603.94 710.00
T-40361		Cellarbrations Gingin	Refreshments for Council meeting 21-11-2023	25.00
T-40363		Complete Office Supplies Pty Ltd	2024 Diary and Planner Order	261.36
T-40364	6/12/2023	Country Copiers	Shire Copier Fees for the month of October	1281.56
T-40365		D.A. Christie Pty Ltd (All Park Products)	2nd BBQ For frank Douglas Park	3335.20
T-40366		Department of Planning, Lands & Heritage - DPL	Development Assessment Panel Fee Lot 2 (459) Karakin Lakes Road, Lot 3 (202) Baramba Road, Plantation (Carbon Farm)	6003.00
T-40367 T-40368		Digitalrez Australia Frontline Fire and Rescue Equipment	Guilderton Caravan Park - Windcave Online Booking/Access Fee 01/10/2023 - 31/10/2023 Firefighter PPE	363.30 895.32
T-40369		Gingin Fuel & Tyres	Replace damaged front tyre on Gingin South 2.48 x Drive TyresGas Bottle for Aquatic Centre	6689.50
1-40303	0/12/2023	Gingin r der di Tyrea	Granville Park - Contractor take soil sample, analyse same. Fungal disease diagnosed in struggling areas throughout park. Apply fungicide	0003.00
T-40370	6/12/2023	Greenway Solutions Pty Ltd t/as Greenway Turf		1320.00
T-40371		Henry Morris	A1860 - 2023/24 Early Rates Incentive Scheme Prize Night Winner \$500 cash from Bitutek Pty Ltd	500.00
T-40372		Indian Ocean Pest Control	Gingin Pool - Remove active wasps nests in buildings around pool area.	220.00
T-40373 T-40374		Jeff's Mechanical Service Lancelin Trade and Rural Supplies	Clutch repairs Guilderton 1.4 Fire appliance Hardware and maintenance supplies- Coastal - October 2023	540.65 1037.35
T-40374	6/12/2023		Scheduled moving/maintemance/fertilisation as per contract/tender on turfed areas within Shire.	30375.50
1-40070	0/12/2023	ED Total	Gingin Rec Grounds - Contractor replace non serviceable reticulation controller, add a secondary controller for Gingin Aquatic Centre	50575.50
T-40376	6/12/2023	Ledge Point Reticulation & Refrigeration	ballast tanks. Locate solenoids and record GPS weigh points.	3536.50
T-40377		Les Crichton	Reimbursement - 60 x people for Staff Christmas Party. Event held 5/12/23	1394.80
T-40378		Lo-Go Appointments	Temp Contract - Community Development Officer to week ending 25th November 2023	1276.75
T-40379		McLeods Barristers and Solicitors	Legal advice - leased property	899.25
T-40380 T-40381		MG Motor Wangara Pty Ltd Minuteman Press Balcatta	Vehicle for Administration Centre- MG excite 1.5L white ty Pull LIB Banger, Early Bates Incentive Scheme 2023 - Spaneor Banger	22290.00
T-40381 T-40382		Minuteman Press Balcatta Moore River News Inc	1x Pull Up Banner - Early Rates Incentive Scheme 2023 - Sponsor Banner 1x Advertisement - LG Election Results - December Edition - Moore River News	258.50 110.00
T-40383		Northern Valley News	1x Advertisement - Los Election results - December Edution - whole River News 1x Advertisement - Music in the Park - November, December and January editions of the Northern Valley News.	675.00
T-40384		Officeworks	Department Stationery and Stnry Rm restock, Refreshment and Cleaning Order	794.64
			Employment advertisement - Planning Officer, Saturday 11/11/23. Tender advertisement - Provision of Cleaning & Sanitary Services in	
T-40385		Omnicom Media Group Australia Pty Ltd (Marke	ce) West Australian Newspaper, Wednesday 15/11/23	892.87
T-40386 T-40387		Stewart & Heaton Clothing Co Pty Ltd	Volunteer firefighter PPE	2335.29
T-40387 T-40388		Tiffany's Catering	Seniors Movie Matinee - Catering	1050.00 396.70
T-40388 T-40389		Uniforms at Work West Coast 4x4 Recovery	Staff Uniform Order 2023 -CCS To remove 9 Ben Signs from the bush at Bretton Bay which the Shire are unable to access to maintain	396.70
T-40389		Conor Clements	Unknown Deposits with refund request	1373.00
			4 x Grated lids to replace collapsed/damaged lids (Weld St, IGA, C u @ Park, Gull)	
T-40392		Access Icon Pty Ltd T/As Cascada	Drainage covers, pits, soak wells Weld Street	3300.55
T-40393		AFGRI Equipment Pty Ltd	Service kit GG004 and GG003 - service	2568.87
T-40394 T-40395		Altus Planning Pty Ltd	Bioscience - Planning services relating to application for review	1402.50
T-40395 T-40396		Ashleys Electrical Services ASK Waste Management Pty Ltd	Lancelin south irrigation pump repairs Assistance with technical accounting advice regarding Landfill Closure Management Plan	121.00 2541.00
T-40390		Australian Taxation Office (PAYG)	Payroll deduction for PE: 07/12/2023	51772.00
T-40398		Autospark Bullsbrook	Air con repairs	401.00
T-40399		BOC Pty Ltd	Gas & Oxygen Supplies for the Workshop & Gingin Medical Centre for the period 29/10/2023 - 27/11/2023	103.93
T-40400	12/12/2023	Boya Equipment	Kubota mower spares	2106.61
T-40401	12/12/2023	Brooks Hire Service	Hire of 20t Multi Tyre Roller Todman Capital works	1045.00
T-40402		Brown Automotive Gingin	GG068 - service	295.00
T-40403	12/12/2023	Cellarbrations Gingin	Refreshments for Council meeting 21-10-2023	174.00
	40/40/0000	0.110	1x Advertisement - Australia Day Picnic Breakfast - December & January Editions - Coastal Courier, 1x Advertisement - LG Election	400.0
T-40404 T-40405		Coastal Courier Eagleye Technical Services	Results - December - Coastal Courier Check hot water system at Railway Station	120.00 132.00
T-40405		Element Advisory Pty Ltd	Processing of Scheme Amendment No. 23 - Section 26 Order	3850.00
T-40407		Frontline Fire and Rescue Equipment	Firefighter PPE	5274.24
T-40408	12/12/2023	Full Flow Plumbing and Gas	Supply and install hot water unit to CWA hall Lancelin.	1479.41
T-40409		Gingin District Community Resource Centre Inc		110.00
T-40410		Gingin Fuel & Tyres	Tyres GG066 & GG074 for new tyres supplied fitted and disposal of old tyres	7590.00
T-40411 T-40412		Gingin Grading Service Pty Ltd Gingin Tree Services	Gingin Landfill- cartage for cell development- maintenance to meet licensing conditions Pruning of Bennies road, Removal of tree Military Road, Lancelin tree stump works, Cockram Road : Tree pruning works for safety.	990.00 41770.00
T-40412	12/12/2023	Greenway Solutions Pty Ltd t/as Greenway Turf	Fundase moisture sensor for monitoring soil moisture levels in turfed areas within Shire.	2695.00
T-40414		Henry Morris	2023/2024 Waste Facility Cell Management Gingin/Seabird and Lancelin Facilities- Ongoing Contract	24382.00
T-40415	12/12/2023	Indian Ocean Pest Control	Treatment of noxious weed at Gingin landfill to mitigate Shot Hole borer breeding.	330.00
T-40416		Irene Neville	Refund of bond payment for community bus.	200.00
T-40417		Irrigation Fix It Services	Consult and rectify reticulation issues Lancelin South open space.	935.00
T-40418		Jeff's Mechanical Service	GG045 - Fix steering pipe leak	1134.10
T-40419 T-40421	12/12/2023	LD Total LGRCEU (WA Division)	Mowing services September 23 Payroll deduction	22788.59 44.00
T-40421 T-40422		LIWA Aquatics	Payroll deduction LIWA 1 year Membership 2023/2024 & Annual State Conference 23/08/2023 - 24/08/2023 for Aquatic Centre Staff	44.00 737.00
T-40422		Local Government Professionals WA - LGPA	LiwA i year membership 2025/2024 & Annual state Contenence 25/06/2025 - 24/06/2025 to Aquatic Centre Stati Monthly Webinar Series with DLGSC	50.00
T-40424		Moore River Electrical Services	Rewire electrics to new BBQ Grace Darling, Fix pumps in Guilderton Foreshore Ablutions, Troubleshoot power failure to Sovereign House	1738.00
T-40425		Moore River Roadhouse	Fuel, Vehicle & Refreshment Charges for August, September & October 2023	5076.61
T-40426		Novatec Energy Solutions Pty Ltd	Contractor repair Ice-Cream freezer in Kiosk.	484.00
T-40427 T-40428		Nutrien Water Pensioners Social Club Gingin Inc	Irrigation supplies Key Biscayne, Ledge Pt. Repearers Social Club Coingin Inc BIL Crant Contribution	407.56
T-40428 T-40429		Pensioners Social Club Gingin Inc Perth Trade Parts	Pensioners Social Club Gingin Inc PLI Grant Contribution GG17 window motor	224.83
T-40429		Plumb It Right Pty Ltd	Guilderton Caravan Park- Snake drain at back of camp kitchen	385.00
T-40431		Presidential Building Services Pty Ltd	50% deposit required x 3 for works on Cl@Park, Gingin Shire Office and Gingin Equestrian Club	80910.50
T-40432	12/12/2023	RARA Marketing Pty Ltd T/A Signarama Joonda	& Midlanc MIP Roadside banner	445.58
T-40433		Rosmech Sales & Service Pty Ltd	Sweeper spare parts	1671.63
T-40434		Shire of Gingin	Building Services Levy (BSL) with refund request	15.00
T-40435 T-40436		St John Ambulance Western Australia Ltd Uniforms at Work	First Aid - Flavours of Gingin Uniform order- CEO Office	2323.2 98.1
T-40436		West Coast Technical Services Pty Ltd	Gingin Rec Centre - Contractor repair evaporative air con system.	2300.8
T-40437		Western Australian Local Government Associati	Gingin rec Centre - Contractor repair evaporative an con system. Councillor Registration - WALGA Council Member Essentials training program (5 modules) in person training	808.5
T-40439	12/12/2023	Eagleye Technical Services	Upgrade external switch board at Granville park and Frogmore electrical repairs	6237.0
T-40440	12/12/2023	Eurofins ARL Pty Ltd	Analysis of soil and water samplesGuilderton Caravan Parksamples taken 01/11/2023 and dropped at lab 02/11/2023	382.8
T-40441		Gingin Fuel & Tyres	GG011 - front tyres	1950.0
T-40442 T-40443	12/12/2023 12/12/2023	Guilderton Country Club Inc.	Electricity & supply charge reimbursement for Guilderton Hall for 30 days for the period 06/10/2023 - 05/11/2023. Cleaning service October	125.4 8560.5
	12/12/2023	INDALL ALLE	Cleaning service October Valve location and repair to irrigation Lancelin aged care units.	0000.5
T-40444	12/12/2023	Ledge Point Reticulation & Refrigeration	Varve location and repair to impairion cancerin aged care units. Purchase a box of 20 sprinklers for Parks around the Coastal areas of the Lower Coast region of the Shire.	1480.0
T-40445	12/12/2023	LGRCEU (WA Division)	Parola de do di 20 spiniterio in ansi alcono une coastanareas or the Lower Coast region or the Shine. Payroll deduction for PE: 23/11/2023	44.0
T-40446		Plumb It Right Pty Ltd	Guiderton Caravan Park- Camp Kitchen - pipe fall rebuilding to allow it to correctly fall downhill.	2211.0
Г-40447		Rhyllie Vine	Refund 2 x Long table dinner tickets	280.0
T-40448	12/12/2023	TLCWA Pty Ltd t/as Saferoads WA	Emulsion on various roads within ShireRoad Spec unavailable	45655.39
	12/12/2023	VCM	Pool Kiosk supplies	716.00
T-40449	10/10/000	Alan Jenkins	Reimbursement for safety boots 21/9/23	180.00
T-40449 T-40450				619.00
T-40449 T-40450 T-40451	13/12/2023	ARB 4x4 Accesories	UHF HANDHELD RADIO (TX61600TP TWIN PACK)*VERBAL QUOTE RECEIVED	
T-40449 T-40450 T-40451 T-40452	13/12/2023 13/12/2023	ASK Waste Management Pty Ltd	Consultation - hourly rate for general assistance with Lancelin Landfill relicencing application for DWER.	12267.75
T-40448 T-40450 T-40450 T-40451 T-40452 T-40453 T-40453	13/12/2023 13/12/2023 13/12/2023		Onn PARIAUED VALUE (VISIOUT I WIN PACK) VERSAL QUOI E RECEIVED Consultation - hourly rate for general assistance with Lancelin Landfill relicencing application for DWER. Retro fit for BBQHanolds Park Unknown Deposits with refund request	12267.75 59.60 250.00

		/11/2023 - 30/11/2023 L - Loc	, R - R L - Local, R - Reimbursement, F - Funded, S - Staff, PF - Partially Funded, C - Councillor	
TYPE	DATE PAID		DETAILS	AMOUNT
T-40456 T-40457		Cellarbrations Gingin	Depot - Ice	32.00
1-40457 T-40458	13/12/2023 13/12/2023	Commercial Locksmiths CSStech	Onsite visit - Guilderton Cafe and Store - re-key all three locks to one key Consultation for phone/mobile/internet management for Shire	621.50 165.00
Г-40450 Г-40459		Dalky Pty Ltd t/a Fuel Creative	Design of Sunday Travel Advert	88.00
			Flavours of Gingin - Electrical Installation Checks and Assistance	
Г-40460	12/12/2022	Eagleye Technical Services	Contractor change out smoke alarms CWA Contractor carry out pre-event electrical checks / repairs in preparation for Flavours of Gingin.	1435.50
T-40460		Forch Australia Pty Ltd	contractor can y out pre-event electrical crecks / repairs in preparation for Pravours or Gingin. hand cleaner / spray lubricants	331.30
T-40462		Gingin Fuel & Tyres	GG045 puncture repair	60.00
	10/10/0000	0.11.1.0	23/24 Community Grant - Guilderton Community Association Events	0500.0
T-40463 T-40464		Guilderton Community Association Inc (GCA) Instant Transportable Offices Pty Ltd	Guilderton Community Association PLI Grant Contribution Contractor deliver and offload Transportable Office Building. (Oversize Load with escort).	2500.0 2007.5
1-40404	10/12/2020	instant manaportable onices r ty Etc	Long Table Dinner Hire Services	2007.00
T-40465	13/12/2023	Joondalup Marquees	Delivery & cleaning incl	17.8
T-40466 T-40467	13/12/2023 13/12/2023	Kelyn Training Services	2x Employees attend Chainsaw course Mowing and turf maintenance services November 23	590.00 29418.70
T-40468		Ledge Point Reticulation & Refrigeration	Locate and replace valves and fault finding reticulation Wangaree Park, purchase of spare valves for Coastal turfed areas.	2672.0
T-40469	13/12/2023	McGees Property	Desktop revaluation - lease of space on Nilgen comms mast to Optus	1650.0
T-40470	13/12/2023		Interactive Mural - Flavours of Gingin	7700.00
T-40471 T-40472		Moore River Electrical Services PFD Food Services Pty Ltd	Electrical modifications for 1st stage of BBQ installation Pool kiosk Icecreams and Hot Food Urgent order	770.00 1227.40
T-40472		Team Global Express Pty Ltd	Freight Charges - Various Parcels - Operations Depot 16/11/2023 - 21/11/2023	205.15
T-40474		Uniforms at Work	Staff Uniform Order 2023 - CCS Department	217.3
T-40475	13/12/2023	Wandera Transport Pty Ltd T/A Fewsters Earthmovi		7700.00
			Gingin Administration Office and Council Chambers Kitchens - rental and service of SD5 Cool & Cold Countertop and Clean Stream for the	
T-40476 T-40477	13/12/2023	Waterlogic Australia Pty Ltd Wren Oil - Romine Holdings Pty Ltd	period 01/12/2023 - 31/12/2023 Waste oil collection Lancelin Landfill 03/10/2023, Empty of oil dump at Ledge Point	161.38 33.00
T-40477 T-40478		Brown Automotive Gingin	Waste oil collection Lancelin Landfill 03/10/2023, Empty of oil dump at Ledge Point GG060 - service and check clutch	665.00
T-40479	14/12/2023	Cromag Pty Ltd T/A Sigma Chemicals	No Fume Acid & Phosphate Remover	1110.12
T-40480		Get Pumped CWS Pty Ltd t/as Chittering Septic Ser		1048.00
T-40481 T-40482		Gingin Tree Services Neergabby Community Association	Prune white gums on Gingin Brook Road 23/24 Community Grant - Neergabby Fireworks Night	4620.00 1000.00
T-40482 T-40483		Nutrien Water	23/24 Community Grant - Neergabby Fireworks Night Retic materials for Aged units	807.78
T-40484	14/12/2023	Officeworks	Stationary Order - Depot Office, Lightning Cables - IT	233.14
T-40485		Plumb It Right Pty Ltd	Guilderton Caravan Park- supply and install new toilet in Chalet 5.	874.50 2156.00
T-40486 T-40487		Technology One Limited Tillage King Machinery Centre	Installation of SLIP downloader for intramaps update Plough spares	2156.0
T-40488	14/12/2023	TLCWA Pty Ltd t/as Saferoads WA	Paveline Overlay De Burgh Car park Seal	15177.2
T-40489	14/12/2023	WA Rangers Association (Inc)	WA Rangers Association Development Conference Thursday 21st and Friday 22nd	150.0
			Gingin Administration Office and Council Chambers Kitchens - rental and service of SD5 Cool & Cold Countertop and Clean Stream for the	
T-40490		Waterlogic Australia Pty Ltd	period 01/11/2023 - 30/12/2023	161.38
T-40491 T-40492		West Australian Shalom Group Inc Western Australian Local Government Association	Flavours of Gingin Volunteer Donation	1500.00
T-40492 T-40493		Wren Oil - Romine Holdings Pty Ltd	Councillor Registration - WALGA Council Member Essentials training program (5 modules) in person training Waste oil collection Gingin Waste Facility 4000L	544.50 16.50
10100	11/12/2020	their on Hennie Helanger ty Eta	GG058 - first service	10.01
T-40494	15/12/2023	Brown Automotive Gingin	Red Gully LT 2 Pre-season service	665.00
T-40495 T-40496		Bullsbrook and Districts Glass and Aluminium Cooee Couriers & Transport	CWA Building - replace window and window frame due to rotten wood frame. Freight Charges	350.0 1049.4
T-40497		Dalky Pty Ltd t/a Fuel Creative	Marketing Signs for Flavours	1320.0
T-40498		Eagleye Technical Services	3 Fewster St - Replace non-serviceable sensor light.	291.5
T-40499		Ecowater Services	Wangaree Community Centre- Aquarius Quarterly service November	525.0
T-40500 T-40501		EFTsure Pty Ltd Gingin Fuel & Tyres	Sure Software as a Service Fee 12 month subscription Engine cleaner/engine degreaser	5557.2 375.0
T-40502		Gingin Grading Service Pty Ltd	Removal of Fence Cheriton Rd	1100.0
T-40503		Gingin IGA Express	Bottled Water for Firefighter Welfare	630.00
T-40504		Greenway Solutions Pty Ltd t/as Greenway Turf Sol	ns Purchase insecticide to treat Gingin Oval for Blackbeetle.	324.50
T-40505 T-40506		Haulmore Trailer Rentals Pty Ltd Jeff's Mechanical Service	Rental Trailer 1-30th November 23 Annual Service Gingin	5795.72 1207.70
T-40507		Joondalup Marquees	Long Table Dinner Hire ServicesDelivery & cleaning incl	1197.58
T-40508	15/12/2023	LJ Hughes	Water & Service Charges for the period 07/08/2023 - 04/10/2023 for the Shire of Gingin Lancelin Office - 3kL usages	194.02
T-40509		Nutrien Water	Purchase a box of sprinklers for Gingin Oval and Hockey Pitch.	1477.40
T-40510 T-40511		Officeworks Reeces Event Hire	Purchase office equipment for new Depot Office. Stationary Order - Depot Office. Lightning Cables - IT Flavours of Gingin Festoon Lighting & Pavilion	816.66 12137.95
T-40512		Sprayline Innovative Spraying & Agri Solutions	Repair / replace hose reel fittings.	8.8
T-40513	15/12/2023	WANT Plumbing Services Pty Ltd	Slashing various roads: Lot 3 Jones Street, Lot 120 Jones Street ,Lot 6 Crn Mooliabeenee & Edwards, Horan & Edwards Street	42559.00
T-40514 T-40515		AMPAC Debt Recovery WA Pty Ltd Department of Mines, Industry Regulation and Safet	Debt Recovery Costs - A2420 Rend Britling Services Law (RS) with refund request REE-177 and REE-178 RSI. Payments for November 2023.	458.75 4625.3
T-40515 T-40516		Department of Mines, Industry Regulation and Safet Instant Products Hire	Bond / Building Services Levy (BSL) with refund request REF-177 and REF-178, BSL Payments for November 2023 Flavours of Gingin Sanitary Facilities	4625.3
T-40510	18/12/2023	Landgate	Update Imagery on SynergySoft & Online Shop (Deposited Plans/CT's)	373.60
T-40518	18/12/2023	Shire of Gingin	Commission paid on Building Services Levy Collected for September, October & November 2023	95.00
T-40519 T-40520	18/12/2023		Rates Refund Supply Diesel - Fire Appliances - Fuel Cards November 2023 - GG01, GG083, GG072	500.00 939.23
1-40320	10/12/2023	Gingin Fuel & Tyres	Supply Diesel - Fire Appliances - Fuel Cards November 2023 - GG01, GG083, GG072 Pre Employment Medicals - Admin Support Officer (Casual)	939.2
			Pre Employment Medicals - CSO and AP	
T-40521		Aurora Delta Pty Ltd	Pre Employment Medicals - RDS Admin (Casual)	555.0
T-40522 T-40523		Bindoon Hill Gravel Supply Asset Infrastructure Management	Gravel cartage to Wannamal West Road Asset Management Pick up for Ramms	242661.4 13657.5
T-40523 T-40524		Cellarbrations Gingin	Exiting Councillor Gift & committee fridge re-stock	13057.5
T-40525	20/12/2023	Commercial Locksmiths	New barrel to suit external door -Part of our roll out of master key system and lease agreement	1112.10
T-40526	20/12/2023	Durty Filthy Garden Supplies	Supply and install fencing aged units Lancelin	1237.10
T-40527	20/12/2023	Gingin District Community Resource Centre Inc (CR	1x Advertisement - LG Election Results - December - Gingin Buzz 1x Advertisement - Australia Day Picnic Breakfast - December Edition - Gingin Buzz	220.0
T-40528	20/12/2023	Gull Gingin Pty Ltd	Unleaded Fuel Reserve for Depot - Jerry Cans- Small Plant Vehicles	527.6
T-40529	20/12/2023	Iron Mountain Australia Group Services Pty Ltd	Storage Business Cartons 2023 / 2024	328.6
F-40530		K B Riley & Sons Pty Ltd t/a Lancelin Sands	Deliver 100 ton yellow sand to trial for Lancelin Landfill cover	1650.0
-40531 -40532	20/12/2023 20/12/2023	Kleen West Distributors LD Total	Cleaning supplies Mowing services/ Turf maintenance October 2023	3395.4 30375.5
Г-40533		Ledge's Kanga Service and Skip Bin Hire	Annual Jetty Bin Collection 2023 - as per contract	2200.0
Г-40534	20/12/2023	Linthorne Automotive	Troubleshoot / repair ride on mower, electrical issue, unable to start mower.	197.8
T-40535		Local Government Professionals WA - LGPA	Employment advertisement - Planning Officer for the LG Pro website	165.0
Г-40536 Г-40537		Maitland Donaldson Sonic HealthPlus Pty Ltd	Reimbursement for Safety Boots. Pre Employment Medical - Lifeguard Casual	180.0 399.3
Г-40537 Г-40538	20/12/2023	Sprayline Innovative Spraying & Agri Solutions	Contractor supply / install GPS guided spray unit to Shire ute. 15% deposit of \$6375.00 required before job commencing.	42500.0
T-40539	20/12/2023	Team Global Express Pty Ltd	Freight Charges 28/11/2023 - 29/11/2023 - Depot	67.7
Г-40540	20/12/2023	Tony Pisconeri	2023/2024 Waste Facility Management Ongoing Contract Seabird Waste Facility & Lancelin Waste Facility	17374.0
Г-40541 Г-40542		WCS Concrete Pty Ltd WEX Australia Pty Ltd	Concrete for footings for new Flag poles & Concrete Mooliabeene Road Culverts Caltex Fuel Card purchases for November 2023	1333.86 3071.88
r-40542		L J & M R Crowe	Cattex Fuel Card purchases for November 2023 Firebreak Contractor Work for works on Breera, Bambun, Duffy, Airfield and Hoy Roads	3071.8
Г-40543 Г-40544			Bond / Building Services Levy (BSL) with refund request & BSL Payments for September & October 2023	6655.06
		Avantgarde Technologies	Exchange upgrade, necessary upgrade for security of our network.	9020.00
Г-40545 Г-40546		Belgravia PRO Pty Ltd	Purchase of kitchen equipment at Guilderton Cafe from Belgravia Pro as per transfer of lease agreement	82500.00

APPENDIX 12.2.1

MINUTES ORDINARY COUNCIL MEETING 16 JANUARY 2024

TYPE T-40548	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	30/11/2023	L - Local, R - R L - Local, R - Reimbursement, F - Funded, S - Staff, PF - Partially Funded, C - Councillor	
T-40548	DATE PAID NAME		DETAILS	AMOUN
-40549	21/12/2023 Cooee Co		Freight Charges 01/11/2023 - 28/11/2023	1821.
-40549 -40550	21/12/2023 Fire Mitiga 21/12/2023 Gingin IG		Fire Mitigation Works- Coonabidgee Rd, Muckenburra, Mechanical Works November 2023 - Refreshments and receptions, stationery, newspapers and cleaning supplies	78769. 941.
-40551		int Community Association - LPCA	Voverine 2023 - Kenesinienis and receptuolis, stationery, newspars and cleaning suppress 23/24 Community Grant - Ledge Point Show & Shine Family Day	1000.
-40552	21/12/2023 Leigh Solo		Guilderton Caravan Park - Chalet 2- fix spinning lock on door.	120.
40553	21/12/2023 Market Cr		Annual Report 2022-23 design, production, and supply of web & print ready versions.	1773.
-40554	21/12/2023 Martin's T		Emergency box trailer axle	1014.
-40555	21/12/2023 McLeods	Barristers and Solicitors	Preparation of lease agreement - Eco Exchange Pty Ltd - container deposit point Woodridge	331.
Г-40556	21/12/2023 Moore Se	ptics	Contractor Pump out Septic Tanks in preparation for Christmas / School summer holidays.	1375.
Г-40557	21/12/2023 Northern		Fruit Pop Icicles for Kiosk Pool	432.
Г-40558	21/12/2023 Repco Div	vision of Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	Spare beacons/ bulbs for vehicles	598.
Г-40559	21/12/2023 Team Glo		Freight Charges - Lancelin Library to State Library Perth 09/11/2023 & 15/11/2023 Freight Charges 23/11/2023 - 06/12/2023 - Depot	238.
Г-40560	21/12/2023 Teresa He		Catering 5 December 2023 Briefing Session	110.
T-40561	22/12/2023 A2B Rem		Removalist fees for CU@Park equipment and furniture, including insurance in preparation for works as per agreement.	5513.
Г-40562	22/12/2023 Australian	Taxation Office (PAYG)	Payroll deduction for PE: 21/12/2023	48854.
T-40563	22/12/2023 Brown Au		GG074 - Replace Water Tank and new spot lights	895.
Г-40564	22/12/2023 Country C	opiers	Colour copier fees	1740.
r-40565	22/12/2023 Departme	at of Topponent	Release of Information fee for the Shire of Gingin Parking Infringement Notice. Disclosure of Information fees for applications during July 2023 - June 2024	83.
-40505	22/12/2025 Departme	at or transport	2023 - June 2024 Guilderton Parking Meters -Credit Card Transactions and Monthly support fee for October 2023	63.
T-40566	22/12/2023 Duncan S	olutions	Guiderton Parking Meters - Credit Card Transactions and Monthly support fee for Job 2023 - June 2024	504.
T-40500 T-40567		Covers Holdings Pty Ltd	Guidelion Familing meeters ordered can infansacions and monthly support fee for any 2023 - June 2024 Pool Cover Straps to replace broken/old straps	214.
T-40567		strict Community Resource Centre		214.
T-40569	22/12/2023 Gilligin Dis 22/12/2023 LGRCEU		Payroll deduction for FE: 21/12/2023	44.
T-40570	22/12/2023 Lo-Go Ap		Temp Contract - Community Development Officer	1035.
T-40570	22/12/2023 Lo-GO Ap 22/12/2023 Lynley Fe		Refund - Long table dinner cancellation.	140.
	L L		Register Rates Cavenato Carlotnatori.	
			Kenworthy V Ginglin - SAT Hearing 10 November 2023	
T-40572	22/12/2023 McLeods	Barristers and Solicitors	Legal advice regarding closure during maintenance works at CU@Park	5141.
T-40573	22/12/2023 Northern		1x Advertisement - Australia Day Picnic Breakfast - December & January Editions - Northern Valley News	450.
T-40574	22/12/2023 Shire of G		Payment of debtors invoice INV-1357. Additional bins for 219 Dewar Road Granville (Gingin Golf Course).	492.
			CANON TG 71 MAGENTA COPIER TONER	
			1 000 CANON IR STAPLES	
T-40575	22/12/2023 Toner Plu			517.
T-40576	22/12/2023 Al's Limes		Supply & Install Limestone Blocks at Ledge Point Lookout	10361.
T-40577	22/12/2023 Andrea Vi		Deputy Shire President Quarterly Payment 01/10/2023 - 21/10/2023	852.
T-40578	22/12/2023 Colin Few		Shire President Quarterly Payment 01/10/2023 - 31/12/2023	8525.
T-40579	22/12/2023 Erik Sorer		Shire Councillor Quarterly Payment 01/10/2023 - 31/12/2023	2705.
T-40580	22/12/2023 Frank Joh		Shire Councillor Quarterly Payment 01/10/2023 - 31/12/2023	2705.
T-40581	22/12/2023 Frank Peo		Shire Councillor Quarterly Payment 01/10/2023 - 31/12/2023	2705.
T-40582	22/12/2023 Jason We		Shire Councillor Quarterly Payment 21/10/2023 - 31/12/2023	2082.
T-40583	22/12/2023 Justin Rul		Shire Councillor Quarterly Payment 01/10/2023 - 31/12/2023	622.
T-40584	22/12/2023 Lincoln St 22/12/2023 Linda Bal	ewart	Shire Councillor Quarterly Payment 21/10/2023 - 31/12/2023	2082.
T-40585			Deputy Shire President Quarterly Payment 21/10/2023 - 31/12/2023 & Councillor Quarterly Payment 01/10/2023 - 21/10/2023 Shire Councillor Quarterly Payment 21/10/2023 - 31/12/2023	3475.
T-40586 T-40587	22/12/2023 Nicole Wo	nal Trust of Western Australia	Gingin Railway Str Rent 28 November 2023 - 27Jan 2024	2082. 510.
T-40588		stie Pty Ltd (All Park Products)	Supply 1 single modular cabinet for BQ installation	4243.
T-40589	22/12/2023 Kevin Vin		Cleaning service November 23	8043.
T-40590	22/12/2023 Lo-Go Ap		Temporary Staffing for Rates Department	959.
1-40000	22/12/2020 20-00 Ap	Jointinenta	Emulsary claiming for rates obparation.	303.
			3 x quotes per hour attached	
T-40591	22/12/2023 TLCWA P	ty Ltd t/as Saferoads WA	Potholes Perth too expensive with travel	75931.
T-40592	22/12/2023 Constructi	on Training Fund	CTF Payment for September 2021	5437.
T-40593	22/12/2023 CU@Park		Granville Park Ablutions- cleaning services -as per lease agreement: 10/09/2023-10/12/2023	2559.
T-40594	22/12/2023 Gingin Fu		Repair of tyre puncture	90.
T-40595	22/12/2023 Karen Gra	ant	Flavours of Gingin - Evening Ablutions Cleaning	445.
T-40596	22/12/2023 Coastline		Cleaning ablutions etc. Lancelin/Ledge. Nov 2023	5496.
T-40597	22/12/2023 Country C		Colour copier fees	315.
T-40598	22/12/2023 Mcintosh			1919.
T-40599	22/12/2023 McLeods	Barristers and Solicitors	Legal Advice x 2 Properties	2457.
1 10000				
				4 405 005
				1,495,235.
T TOTAL			Shire Free Dress Fundraising with refund request	1000.
T TOTAL			Shire Free Dress Fundraising with refund request Shire of Gingin Petty Cash Float Replenishment October/November 2023	
T TOTAL IEQUES IQ-116488 IQ-116489	22/12/2023 Shire of G			1000.
T TOTAL IEQUES IQ-116488 IQ-116489 IEQUES T DIRECT	22/12/2023 Shire of G			1000. 668.
T TOTAL IEQUES IQ-116488 IQ-116489 IEQUES T DIRECT DEBIT	22/12/2023 Shire of G		Shire of Gingin Petty Cash Float Replenishment October/November 2023	1000. 668. 1,668 .
T TOTAL IEQUES IQ-116488 IQ-116489 IEQUES T DIRECT	22/12/2023 Shire of G		Shire of Gingin Petty Cash Float Replenishment October/November 2023 Electricity - 13.09.2023 - 10.11.2023 - Gingin Railway Station	1000. 668. 1,668. 426.
T TOTAL EQUES Q-116488 Q-116489 EQUES T EQUES T DIRECT DEBIT -4118	22/12/2023 Shire of G TOTAL 1/12/2023 Synergy 1/12/2023 Synergy		Shire of Gingin Petty Cash Float Replenishment October/November 2023 Electricity - 13.09.2023 - 10.11.2023 - Gingin Railway Station Electricity - 13.09.2023 - 10.11.2023 - Gingin Railway Station	1000. 668. 1,668 .
T TOTAL EQUES Q-116488 Q-116489 EQUES T DIRECT DEBIT -4118 -4120 -4121	22/12/2023 Shire of G		Shire of Gingin Petty Cash Float Replenishment October/November 2023 Electricity - 13.09.2023 - 10.11.2023 - Gingin Railway Station	1000. 668. 1,668. 426. 1002.
T TOTAL EQUES Q-116488 Q-116489 EQUES 1 DIRECT DEBIT 4118 4120 4121 4122 4123	22/12/2023 Shire of G TOTAL 1/12/2023 Synergy 1/12/2023 Synergy 1/12/2023 Synergy 1/12/2023 Synergy		Shire of Gingin Petty Cash Float Replenishment October/November 2023 Electricity - 13.09 2023 - 10.11.2023 - Gingin Railway Station Electricity - 13.09.2023 - 10.11.2023 - Gingin Recreation Ground Electricity - 08.09.2023 - 08.11.2023 - I.OT 32 Church St Gingin Electricity - 08.09.2023 - 08.11.2023 - 13 Roingin Pioneer Pavilion Electricity - 08.09.2023 - 08.11.2023 - 13 Roinson Street Gingin (Treasure Trove)	1000. 668. 1,668. 426. 1002. 203. 72. 284.
T TOTAL EQUES Q-116488 Q-116489 EQUES T DIRECT DEBIT 4118 4120 4121 4121 4122 4123 4123	22/12/2023 Shire of G TOTAL 1/12/2023 Synergy 1/12/2023 Synergy 1/12/2023 Synergy 1/12/2023 Synergy		Shire of Gingin Petty Cash Float Replenishment October/November 2023 Electricity - 13.09.2023 - 10.11.2023 - Gingin Railway Station Electricity - 13.09.2023 - 10.11.2023 - Gingin Recreation Ground Electricity 08.09.2023 - 08.11.2023 - Gingin Recreation Ground Electricity 09.09.2023 - 08.11.2023 - Gingin Poneer Pavilion	1000. 668: 1,668. 426. 1002. 203. 72.
EQUES Q-116488 Q-116489 EQUES T DIRECT DEBIT 4112 4120 4121 4123 4124	22/12/2023 Shire of G TOTAL 1/12/2023 Synergy 1/12/2023 Synergy 1/12/2023 Synergy 1/12/2023 Synergy 1/12/2023 Synergy 1/12/2023 Synergy		Shire of Gingin Petty Cash Float Replenishment October/November 2023 Electricity - 13.09 2023 - 10.11.2023 - Gingin Railway Station Electricity - 13.09 2023 - 10.11.2023 - Gingin Recreation Ground Electricity - 08.09 2023 - 08.11.2023 - Gingin Pioneer Pavilion Electricity - 08.09 2023 - 08.11.2023 - 13 Robinson Street Gingin (Treasure Trove) Electricity - 08.09 2023 - 09.11.2023 - 13 Robinson Street Gingin (Treasure Trove) Electricity - 08.09 2023 - 09.11.2023 - 13 Robinson Street Gingin (Street Gingin Charles Control - 10.000 2023 - 09.11.2023 - 13 Robinson Street Gingin (Street Gingin Charles Control - 10.000 2023 - 09.11.2023 - 10.0000 2023 - 09.11.2023 - 10.0000 2023 - 09.11.2023 - 10.0000 2023 - 09.11.2023 - 10.0000 2023 - 09.11.2023 - 10.00000 2023 - 09.11.2023 - 10.0000 2023 - 09.11.2023 - 10.00000 2023 - 09.11.2023 - 10.00000 2023 - 09.11.2023 - 10.00000 2023 - 09.11.2023 - 10.00000 2023 - 09.11.2023 - 10.00000 2023 - 09.11.2023 - 10.0000000 2023 - 09.11.2023 - 10.000000000 2023 - 09.11.2023 - 10.0000000000000000000000000000000000	1000. 668. 1,668. 1002. 203. 72. 284. 115.
T TOTAL EQUES Q-116488 Q-116489 EQUES T DIRECT DEBIT 4118 4120 4121 4122 4123 4124 4124 4125	22/12/2023 Shire of G TOTAL 1/12/2023 Synergy 1/12/2023 Synergy 1/12/2023 Synergy 1/12/2023 Synergy 1/12/2023 Synergy 1/12/2023 Synergy 1/12/2023 Synergy		Shire of Gingin Petty Cash Float Replenishment October/November 2023 Electricity - 13.09.2023 - 10.11.2023 - Gingin Railway Station Electricity - 13.09.2023 - 10.11.2023 - Gingin Recreation Ground Electricity 08.09.2023 - 08.11.2023 - Gingin Recreation Ground Electricity - 08.09.2023 - 08.11.2023 - Gingin Poneer Pavilion Electricity - 08.09.2023 - 09.11.2023 - Gingin Foneer Pavilion Electricity - 08.09.2023 - 09.11.2023 - Gingin Foneer Pavilion Electricity - 08.09.2023 - 09.11.2023 - U.37 ELFROY ST, GINGIN Electricity - 08.09.2023 - 09.11.2023 - U.37 ELFROY ST, GINGIN Electricity - 08.09.2023 - 09.11.2023 - U.37 ELFROY ST, GINGIN	1000. 668. 1,668. 426. 1002. 203. 72. 284. 115. 200. 9.
T TOTAL EQUES Q-116488 Q-116489 EQUES T DIRECT DEBIT 4118 4120 4121 4122 4123 4124 4124 4125	22/12/2023 Shire of G TOTAL 1/12/2023 Synergy 1/12/2023 Synergy 1/12/2023 Synergy 1/12/2023 Synergy 1/12/2023 Synergy 1/12/2023 Synergy		Shire of Gingin Petty Cash Float Replenishment October/November 2023 Electricity - 13.09 2023 - 10.11.2023 - Gingin Railway Station Electricity - 13.09 2023 - 10.11.2023 - Gingin Recreation Ground Electricity - 08.09 2023 - 08.11.2023 - Gingin Pioneer Pavilion Electricity - 08.09 2023 - 08.11.2023 - 13 Robinson Street Gingin (Treasure Trove) Electricity - 08.09 2023 - 09.11.2023 - 13 Robinson Street Gingin (Treasure Trove) Electricity - 08.09 2023 - 09.11.2023 - 13 Robinson Street Gingin (Street Gingin Charles Control - 10.000 2023 - 09.11.2023 - 13 Robinson Street Gingin (Street Gingin Charles Control - 10.000 2023 - 09.11.2023 - 10.0000 2023 - 09.11.2023 - 10.0000 2023 - 09.11.2023 - 10.0000 2023 - 09.11.2023 - 10.0000 2023 - 09.11.2023 - 10.00000 2023 - 09.11.2023 - 10.0000 2023 - 09.11.2023 - 10.00000 2023 - 09.11.2023 - 10.00000 2023 - 09.11.2023 - 10.00000 2023 - 09.11.2023 - 10.00000 2023 - 09.11.2023 - 10.00000 2023 - 09.11.2023 - 10.0000000 2023 - 09.11.2023 - 10.000000000 2023 - 09.11.2023 - 10.0000000000000000000000000000000000	1000. 668. 1,668. 1002. 203. 72. 284. 115. 200.
EQUES Q-116488 Q-116488 Q-116489 EQUES 1 DIRECT DEBIT 4118 4120 4121 4122 4123 4124 4123 4124 4126 4127	22/12/2023 Shire of G TOTAL 1/12/2023 Synergy 1/12/2023 Synergy 1/12/2023 Synergy 1/12/2023 Synergy 1/12/2023 Synergy 1/12/2023 Synergy 1/12/2023 Synergy		Shire of Gingin Petty Cash Float Replenishment October/November 2023 Electricity - 13.09.2023 - 10.11.2023 - Gingin Railway Station Electricity - 13.09.2023 - 00.11.2023 - Gingin Recreation Ground Electricity - 08.09.2023 - 08.11.2023 - Gingin Poneer Pavilion Electricity - 08.09.2023 - 09.11.2023 - Gingin Poneer Pavilion Electricity - 08.09.2023 - 09.11.2023 - Gingin Foneer Pavilion Electricity - 08.09.2023 - 09.11.2023 - U.37 ELFROY ST, GINGIN Electricity - 08.09.2023 - 09.11.2023 - Gingin Foneer Pavilion Electricity - 08.09.2023 - 09.11.2023 - GIOR FEROY ST, GINGIN Electricity - 08.09.2023 - 09.11.2023 - GIOR Fone GIN Electricity - 08.09.2023 - 09.11.2023 - GIOR GIN Electricity - 08.09.2023 - 09.11.2023 - OIR Gingin Playgroup	1000. 668. 1,668. 426. 1002. 203. 72. 284. 115. 200. 9. 135.
T TOTAL EQUES Q-116488 Q-116489 EQUES T DIRECT DEBIT -4118 -4120	22/12/2023 Shire of G TOTAL 1/12/2023 Synergy 1/12/2023 Synergy 1/12/2023 Synergy 1/12/2023 Synergy 1/12/2023 Synergy 1/12/2023 Synergy 1/12/2023 Synergy 1/12/2023 Synergy		Shire of Gingin Petty Cash Float Replenishment October/November 2023 Electricity - 13.09 2023 - 10.11.2023 - Gingin Railway Station Electricity 10.09.2023 - 00.11.2023 - Gingin Recreation Ground Electricity 0.09.2023 - 00.11.2023 - 10.13 2 Church St Gingin Electricity - 00.09.2023 - 00.11.2023 - 13 Robinson Street Gingin (Treasure Trove) Electricity - 00.90.2023 - 00.11.2023 - 13 Robinson Street Gingin (Treasure Trove) Electricity - 00.90.2023 - 00.11.2023 - 13 Robinson Street Gingin (Treasure Trove) Electricity - 00.90.2023 - 00.11.2023 - 10.4 37 LEFROY ST, GINGIN Electricity - 00.90.2023 - 00.11.2023 - CHOR Beidence Electricity - 00.90.2023 - 00.11.2023 - CHOR Beard / Gingin Playgroup Electricity - 00.90.2023 - 00.11.2023 - Gingin Depot	1000. 668. 1,668. 1002. 203. 72. 284. 115. 200. 9. 135.
T TOTAL EQUES Q-116488 Q-116489 EQUES T DIRECT DEBIT 4118 4120 4121 4122 4123 4124 4124 4125 4126 4126 4126 4126 4128 4144	22/12/2023 Shire of G TOTAL 1/12/2023 Synergy 1/12/2023 Synergy 1/12/2023 Synergy 1/12/2023 Synergy 1/12/2023 Synergy 1/12/2023 Synergy 1/12/2023 Synergy	ingin (Petty Cash)	Shire of Gingin Petty Cash Float Replenishment October/November 2023 Electricity - 13.09.2023 - 10.11.2023 - Gingin Railway Station Electricity - 13.09.2023 - 00.11.2023 - Gingin Recreation Ground Electricity - 08.09.2023 - 08.11.2023 - Gingin Poneer Pavilion Electricity - 08.09.2023 - 09.11.2023 - Gingin Poneer Pavilion Electricity - 08.09.2023 - 09.11.2023 - Gingin Foneer Pavilion Electricity - 08.09.2023 - 09.11.2023 - U.37 ELFROY ST, GINGIN Electricity - 08.09.2023 - 09.11.2023 - Gingin Foneer Pavilion Electricity - 08.09.2023 - 09.11.2023 - GIOR FEROY ST, GINGIN Electricity - 08.09.2023 - 09.11.2023 - GIOR Fone GIN Electricity - 08.09.2023 - 09.11.2023 - GIOR GIN Electricity - 08.09.2023 - 09.11.2023 - OIR Gingin Playgroup	1000. 668. 1,668. 1002. 2033. 72. 2844. 115. 200. 9. 135. 1134. 120.
T TOTAL EQUES Q-116488 Q-116489 EQUES T DIRECT DEBIT 4118 4120 4121 4122 4123 4124 4124 4125 4124 4126 4127 4128 4124 4126 4127	22/12/2023 Shire of G TOTAL 1/12/2023 Synergy 1/12/2023 Synergy 1/12/2023 Synergy 1/12/2023 Synergy 1/12/2023 Synergy 1/12/2023 Synergy 1/12/2023 Synergy 1/12/2023 Synergy 1/12/2023 Synergy	ingin (Petty Cash) nt of Transport	Shire of Gingin Petty Cash Float Replenishment October/November 2023 Electricity - 13.09.2023 - 10.11.2023 - Gingin Railway Station Electricity - 13.09.2023 - 00.11.2023 - Gingin Recreation Ground Electricity 08.09.2023 - 08.11.2023 - Gingin Deneer Pavilion Electricity - 08.09.2023 - 09.11.2023 - Gingin Deneer Pavilion Electricity - 08.09.2023 - 09.11.2023 - Gingin Deneer Pavilion Electricity - 08.09.2023 - 09.11.2023 - Gingin EFROY ST, GINGIN Electricity - 08.09.2023 - 09.11.2023 - U. 437 LEFROY ST, GINGIN Electricity - 08.09.2023 - 09.11.2023 - U. 437 LEFROY ST, GINGIN Electricity - 08.09.2023 - 09.11.2023 - Gingin Depot Electricity - 08.09.2023 - 09.11.2023 - Gingin Depot	1000. 668. 1,668. 426. 1002. 203. 72. 284. 115. 200. 9. 135.
EQUES Q-116488 Q-116489 EQUES 1 DIRECT DEBIT 4118 4120 4121 4123 4124 4125 4126 4127 4128 4124 4128 4144 4245	22/12/2023 Shire of G TOTAL 1/12/2023 Synergy 1/12/2023 Synergy 1/	ingin (Petty Cash) nt of Transport Jank	Shire of Gingin Petty Cash Float Replenishment October/November 2023 Electricity - 13.09.2023 - 10.11.2023 - Gingin Railway Station Electricity - 13.09.2023 - 0.11.2023 - Gingin Recreation Ground Electricity 08.09.2023 - 08.11.2023 - Gingin Poneer Pavilion Electricity - 08.09.2023 - 09.11.2023 - Gingin Poneer Pavilion Electricity - 08.09.2023 - 09.11.2023 - 13 Robinson Street Gingin (Treasure Trove) Electricity - 08.09.2023 - 09.11.2023 - 14 37 LEFROY ST, GINGIN Electricity - 08.09.2023 - 09.11.2023 - 14 37 LEFROY ST, GINGIN Electricity - 08.09.2023 - 09.11.2023 - 14 37 LEFROY ST, GINGIN Electricity - 08.09.2023 - 09.11.2023 - 14 37 LEFROY ST, GINGIN Electricity - 08.09.2023 - 09.11.2023 - 14 37 LEFROY ST, GINGIN Electricity - 08.09.2023 - 09.11.2023 - 14 57 LEFROY ST, GINGIN Electricity - 08.09.2023 - 09.11.2023 - 14 57 LEFROY ST, GINGIN Electricity - 08.09.2023 - 09.11.2023 - 14 57 LEFROY ST, GINGIN Electricity - 08.09.2023 - 09.11.2023 - 14 57 LEFROY ST, GINGIN Electricity - 08.09.2023 - 09.11.2023 - 14 57 LEFROY ST, GINGIN Electricity - 08.09.2023 - 09.11.2023 - 14 57 LEFROY ST, GINGIN Electricity - 08.09.2023 - 09.11.2023 - 14 57 LEFROY ST, GINGIN Electricity - 08.09.2023 - 09.11.2023 - 14 57 LEFROY ST, GINGIN Electricity - 08.09.2023 - 09.11.2023 - 14 57 LEFROY ST, GINGIN Electricity - 08.09.2023 - 09.11.2023 - 14 57 LEFROY ST, GINGIN Electricity - 08.09.2023 - 09.11.2023 - 14 57 LEFROY ST, GINGIN Electricity - 08.09.2023 - 09.11.2023 - 14 57 LEFROY ST, GINGIN Electricity - 08.09.2023 - 09.11.2023 - 14 57 LEFROY ST, GINGIN Electricity - 08.09.2023 - 09.11.2023 - 14 57 LEFROY ST, 21.12023 - 20 57 LEFROY ST, 21.12023 - 20 57 LEFROY ST, 22.12023 - 20 57 LEFROY ST, 23 LEFROY ST, 24 LEFROY ST, 25	1000. 668. 1,668. 1002. 203. 702. 284. 115. 200. 9. 135. 1134. 120. 743.
EQUES Q-116488 Q-116489 EQUES T DIRECT DIRECT 4118 4120 4121 4122 4123 4124 4124 4126 4127 4128 4124 4124 4124 4124 4124 4124 4124	22/12/2023 Shire of G TOTAL 1/12/2023 Synergy 1/12/2023 Synergy 1/	nt of Transport Jank	Shire of Gingin Petty Cash Float Replenishment October/November 2023 Electricity - 13.09.2023 - 10.11.2023 - Gingin Railway Station Electricity - 13.09.2023 - 00.11.2023 - Gingin Recreation Ground Electricity 08.09.2023 - 08.11.2023 - Gingin Doneer Pavilion Electricity - 08.09.2023 - 09.11.2023 - Gingin Poneer Pavilion Electricity - 08.09.2023 - 09.11.2023 - Gingin Foneer Pavilion Electricity - 08.09.2023 - 09.11.2023 - U and TEFROY ST, GINGIN Electricity - 08.09.2023 - 09.11.2023 - U and TEFROY ST, GINGIN Electricity - 08.09.2023 - 09.11.2023 - U and TEFROY ST, GINGIN Electricity - 08.09.2023 - 09.11.2023 - Old Road Board / Gingin Playgroup Electricity - 08.09.2023 - 09.11.2023 - Old Road Board / Gingin Playgroup Electricity - 08.09.2023 - 09.11.2023 - Old Road Board / Gingin Playgroup Electricity - 08.09.2023 - 09.11.2023 - Old Road Board / Gingin Playgroup Electricity - 08.09.2023 - 09.11.2023 - Old Road Board / Gingin Playgroup Electricity - 08.09.2023 - 09.11.2023 - Old Road Board / Gingin Playgroup Electricity - 08.09.2023 - 09.11.2023 - Old Road Board / Gingin Playgroup Electricity - 08.09.2023 - 09.11.2023 - Old Road Board / Gingin Playgroup Electricity - 08.09.2023 - 09.11.2023 - Old Road Board / Gingin Playgroup Electricity - 08.09.2023 - 09.11.2023 - Gingin Depot Electricity - 08.09.2023 - 09.11.2023 - Gingin Depot Electricity - 08.09.2023 - 09.11.2023 - Gingin Depot Electricity - 08.09.2023 - 09.11.2023 - Gingin Electricity - 08.09.2023 - 09.11.2023 - Gingin Electricity - 08.09.2023 - 09.11.2023 - Gingin Board Electricity - 08.09.2023 - 09.11.2023 - Gingin Electricity - 08.09.2023 - 09.11.2023 - Gingin Electricity - 08.09.2023 - 09.11.2023 - Gingin Board Electricity - 08.09.2023 - 09.11.2023 - Gingin Electricity - 08.09.2023 - 09.11.2023 - Gingin	1000. 6688. 4266. 1002. 2033. 72. 284. 1155. 2000. 9. 135. 1134. 1200. 743. 7743. 7
EQUES Q-116488 Q-116489 EQUES T DIRECT DEBIT 4118 4120 4122 4123 4124 4125 4124 4125 4126 4124 4127 4128 4124 4127 4128 4124 4127 4245	22/12/2023 Shire of G TOTAL 1/12/2023 Synergy 1/12/2023 Synergy	nt of Transport ank ank ank	Shire of Gingin Petty Cash Float Replenishment October/November 2023 Electricity - 13.09.2023 - 10.11.2023 - Gingin Railway Station Electricity - 13.09.2023 - 0.11.2023 - Gingin Recreation Ground Electricity 08.09.2023 - 08.11.2023 - Congin Pioneer Pavilion Electricity - 08.09.2023 - 08.11.2023 - Congin Pioneer Pavilion Electricity - 08.09.2023 - 09.11.2023 - 10 Robinson Street Gingin (Treasure Trove) Electricity - 08.09.2023 - 09.11.2023 - 10 A 37 LEFROY ST, GINGIN Electricity - 08.09.2023 - 09.11.2023 - UA 37 LEFROY ST, GINGIN Electricity - 08.09.2023 - 09.11.2023 - CEO Residence Electricity - 08.09.2023 - 09.11.2023 - CEO Residence Electricity - 08.09.2023 - 08.11.2023 - Gingin Depot Electricity - 08.09.2023 - 09.11.2023 - Gi	1000. 668. 1,668. 1002. 203. 72. 284. 115. 200. 9. 115. 200. 9. 115. 200. 9. 115. 200. 74. 3. 7. 284. 7. 201. 7. 2. 284. 201. 7. 2. 284. 201. 201. 201. 201. 201. 201. 201. 201
TOTAL EQUES 2-116488 2-116488 2-116489 EQUES T INECT INECT 4128 4120 4121 4123 4124 4125 4124 4125 4126 4127 4128 4124 4124 4124 4124 4124 4124 4124	22/12/2023 Shire of G TOTAL 1/12/2023 Synergy 1/12/2023 Synergy 1/	nt of Transport Sank Jank Sank Sank	Shire of Gingin Petty Cash Float Replenishment October/November 2023 Electricity - 13.09.2023 - 10.11.2023 - Gingin Railway Station Electricity - 13.09.2023 - 00.11.2023 - Gingin Recreation Ground Electricity 08.09.2023 - 08.11.2023 - Gingin Recreation Ground Electricity - 08.09.2023 - 08.11.2023 - Gingin Poneer Pavilion Electricity - 08.09.2023 - 09.11.2023 - Gingin Poneer Pavilion Electricity - 08.09.2023 - 09.11.2023 - 10.37 ELFROY ST, GINGIN Electricity - 08.09.2023 - 09.11.2023 - 10.37 ELFROY ST, GINGIN Electricity - 08.09.2023 - 09.11.2023 - 10.47 ELFROY ST, GINGIN Electricity - 08.09.2023 - 09.11.2023 - 40.37 ELFROY ST, GINGIN Electricity - 08.09.2023 - 09.11.2023 - 40.37 ELFROY ST, GINGIN Electricity - 08.09.2023 - 09.11.2023 - 40.57 ELFROY ST, GINGIN Electricity - 08.09.2023 - 09.11.2023 - 3 Fewelar St GINGIN Department of Transport - Police Licensing DOT - 29.11.2023 Bendigo Bank: Transfer Fees Bendigo Bank: Transfer Fees	1000. 668. 426. 1002. 203. 72. 284. 115. 200. 9. 135. 1134. 120. 743. 7. 62. 612. 75.
EQUES Q-116488 Q-116489 EQUES 1 DIRECT DEBIT 4118 4120 4121 4122 4123 4124 4125 4126 4126 4127 4128 4124 4125 4126 4126 4126 4128 4124 4125 4126 4128 4124 4125 4126 4128 4124 4125 4126 4128 4128 4124 4128 4124 4125 4126 4128 4128 4128 4128 4128 4128 4128 4128	22/12/2023 Shire of G TOTAL 1/12/2023 Synergy 1/12/2023 Synergy 1/	nt of Transport Bank Bank Bank Bank Bank Bank Bank Bank	Shire of Gingin Petty Cash Float Replenishment October/November 2023 Electricity - 13.09.2023 - 10.11.2023 - Gingin Railway Station Electricity - 13.09.2023 - 00.11.2023 - Gingin Recreation Ground Electricity 08.09.2023 - 08.11.2023 - Gingin Recreation Ground Electricity - 08.09.2023 - 08.11.2023 - Gingin Poneer Pavilion Electricity - 08.09.2023 - 09.11.2023 - Gingin Poneer Pavilion Electricity - 08.09.2023 - 09.11.2023 - Gingin Foreer Pavilion Electricity - 08.09.2023 - 09.11.2023 - 10.37 LEFROY ST, GINGIN Electricity - 08.09.2023 - 09.11.2023 - 10.37 LEFROY ST, GINGIN Electricity - 08.09.2023 - 09.11.2023 - 10.47 LEFROY ST, GINGIN Electricity - 08.09.2023 - 09.11.2023 - 0.40 Hins - GINGIN Electricity - 08.09.2023 - 09.11.2023 - Gingin Playgroup Electricity - 08.09.2023 - 09.11.2023 - Gingin Playgroup Electricity - 08.09.2023 - 09.11.2023 - Gingin Play Electricity - 08.09.2023 - 09.11.2023 - Gingin Contract St Bendigo Bark: Fransfer Fees Bendigo Bark: Stransfer Fees B	1000. 668. 426. 1002. 203. 72. 284. 115. 200. 9. 135. 1134. 120. 743. 7, 62. 612. 75. 2538.
T TOTALL EQUES Q-116488 EQUES 1 DEEUT 14188 4120 4121 4122 4124 4124 4124 4124 4124	22/12/2023 Shire of G TOTAL 1/12/2023 Synergy 1/12/2023 Synergy 1/	nt of Transport Sank Sank Sank dida Service Brokers T/A TeleChoice	Shire of Gingin Petty Cash Float Replenishment October/November 2023 Electricity - 13.09.2023 - 10.11.2023 - Gingin Railway Station Electricity - 13.09.2023 - 00.11.2023 - Gingin Recreation Ground Electricity - 08.09.2023 - 08.11.2023 - Ging Toneer Pavilion Electricity - 08.09.2023 - 09.11.2023 - 10.97 LEFROY ST, GINGIN Electricity - 08.09.2023 - 09.11.2023 - Old Road Board / Gingin Playgroup Electricity - 08.09.2023 - 08.11.2023 - Old Road Board / Gingin Playgroup Electricity - 08.09.2023 - 08.11.2023 - Old Road Board / Gingin Playgroup Electricity - 08.09.2023 - 08.11.2023 - Gingin Depot Electricity - 08.09.2023 - 08.11.2023 - Gingin Cast Bendigo Bank: Transfer Fees Bendigo Bank: Transfer Fees Bendigo Bank: Transfer Fees Monthly On Hold Message Service December 2023 Management of the Gingin Waste Facility Orngoing Contract 2022/2024 Mobile charges for the period 01/11/2023 - 30/11/2023	1000. 668. 426. 1002. 203. 722. 224. 115. 200. 9. 3135. 1134. 1200. 743. 743. 743. 743. 743. 2612. 275. 2538. 236.
T TOTAL EQUES Q-116488 Q-116489 EQUES 1 DIRECT DEBIT 4120 4121 4120 4122 4123 4124 4122 4124 4124 4124 4124	22/12/2023 Shire of G TOTAL 1/12/2023 Synergy 1/12/2023 Bendigo E 1/12/2023 Hendigo E 1/12/2023	nt of Transport Bank Sank Sank Sank Jank Sank Sank Sank Sank Service Brokers T/A TeleChoice proortion	Shire of Gingin Petty Cash Float Replenishment October/November 2023 Electricity - 13.09.2023 - 10.11.2023 - Gingin Railway Station Electricity - 13.09.2023 - 00.11.2023 - Gingin Recreation Ground Electricity - 08.09.2023 - 08.11.2023 - Gingin Recreation Ground Electricity - 08.09.2023 - 08.11.2023 - Gingin Power Pavilion Electricity - 08.09.2023 - 09.11.2023 - Gingin Power Pavilion Electricity - 08.09.2023 - 09.11.2023 - Gingin FROM Station Electricity - 08.09.2023 - 09.11.2023 - Gingin FROM Station Electricity - 08.09.2023 - 09.11.2023 - Gingin FROM Station Electricity - 08.09.2023 - 09.11.2023 - Gingin FROM Station Electricity - 08.09.2023 - 09.11.2023 - Gingin FROM Station Electricity - 08.09.2023 - 09.11.2023 - Gingin FROM Station Electricity - 08.09.2023 - 09.11.2023 - Gingin Flaygroup Electricity - 08.09.2023 - 09.11.2023 - Gingin Depot Electricity - 08.09.2023 - 09.11.2023 - Gingin Flaygroup Electricity - 08.09.203 - 09.11.2023 - Gingin Flay	1000. 668. 1,668. 1002. 203. 72. 284. 115. 200. 9. 135. 135. 134. 120. 74. 201. 74. 202. 21. 21. 22. 21. 22. 21. 22. 21. 22. 23. 22. 23. 22. 23. 22. 23. 24. 24. 20. 24. 20. 24. 24. 25. 25. 27. 27. 27. 27. 27. 27. 27. 27. 27. 27
T TOTAL EQUES 0-116489 EQUES 1 DIRECT DEBIT 0HECT 10EBIT 4120 4124 4122 4124 4122 4124 4122 4124 4125 4124 4124	22/12/2023 Shire of G TOTAL 1/12/2023 Synergy 1/12/2023 Synergy 1/	nt of Transport Jank Jank Jank Jank Jank Jank Jank Service Brokers T/A TeleChoice rporation	Shire of Gingin Petty Cash Float Replenishment October/November 2023 Electricity - 13.09.2023 - 10.11.2023 - Gingin Railway Station Electricity - 13.09.2023 - 00.11.2023 - Gingin Recreation Ground Electricity 08.09.2023 - 08.11.2023 - Gingin Doneer Pavilion Electricity - 08.09.2023 - 08.11.2023 - Gingin Poneer Pavilion Electricity - 08.09.2023 - 09.11.2023 - Gingin Poneer Pavilion Electricity - 08.09.2023 - 09.11.2023 - Gingin FLFROY ST, GINGIN Electricity - 08.09.2023 - 09.11.2023 - U. 437 LEFROY ST, GINGIN Electricity - 08.09.2023 - 09.11.2023 - U. 437 LEFROY ST, GINGIN Electricity - 08.09.2023 - 09.11.2023 - Gingin Depot Electricity - 08.09.2023 - 09.11.2023 - Gingin Depot Electricity - 08.09.2023 - 09.11.2023 - Gingin Depot Electricity - 08.09.2023 - 09.11.2023 - Gingin GINGIN Department of Transport - Police Licensing DOT - 29.11.2023 Bendigo Bank: Transfer Fees Bendigo Bank: Transfer Fees Bendigo Bank: Transfer Fees Monthy On Hold Message Service December 2023 Management of the Gingin Waste Facility Ongoing Contract 2022/2024 Mobile charges for the period 01/11/2023 - 30/11/2023 Water - 20 Sep 2023 - 15 Nov 2023 - 57 Lefroy St GINSINIA / SC HOUSE] Water - 20 Sep 2023 - 15 Nov 2023 - 67 Lefroy St GINSINIA / SC HOUSE] Water - 20 Sep 2023 - 15 Nov 2023 - 67 Lefroy St GINSINIA / SC HOUSE]	1000. 668. 426. 1002. 203. 72. 224. 115. 2000. 9. 135. 1134. 1200. 743. 743. 743. 743. 743. 743. 743. 743
T TOTAL EQUES Q-116488 Q-116488 EQUES T DEBIT H116488 H120 H121 H122 H122 H122 H122 H124 H124 H124	22/12/2023 Shire of G TOTAL 1/12/2023 Synergy 1/12/2023 Bendipp E 1/12/2023 Helen San 3/12/2023 Water Co	nt of Transport Sank Jank Jank Jank Jank Jank Sarko Borvice Brokers T/A TeleChoice proration rporation	Shire of Gingin Petty Cash Float Replenishment October/November 2023 Electricity - 13.09 2023 - 10.11.2023 - Gingin Railway Station Electricity - 13.09 2023 - 10.11.2023 - Gingin Recreation Ground Electricity - 08.09 2023 - 08.11.2023 - Gingin Recreation Ground Electricity - 08.09 2023 - 08.11.2023 - Gingin Poneer Pavilion Electricity - 08.09 2023 - 09.11.2023 - Gingin Poneer Pavilion Electricity - 08.09 2023 - 09.11.2023 - Gingin Poneer Pavilion Electricity - 08.09 2023 - 09.11.2023 - Gingin FENO'S T, GinGin Electricity - 08.09 2023 - 09.11.2023 - U A 37 LEFRO'S T, GinGin Electricity - 08.09 2023 - 09.11.2023 - LA 37 LEFRO'S T, GinGin Electricity - 08.09 2023 - 09.11.2023 - LA 37 LEFRO'S T, GinGin Electricity - 08.09 2023 - 09.11.2023 - Gingin Playgroup Electricity - 08.09 2023 - 09.11.2023 - GinGin Playgroup Electricity - 08.09 2023 - 09.11.2023 - GinGin Popt Electricity - 08.09 2023 - 09.11.2023 - GinGin Depot Electricity - 08.09 2023 - 09.11.2023 - 09.11.2023 Management of the Gingin Waste Facility Ongoing Contract 2022	1000. 668. 1,668. 1002. 203. 72. 284. 115. 200. 9. 135. 200. 9. 135. 200. 9. 135. 201. 202. 203. 113. 113. 2538. 2538. 2538. 2538. 2538. 2538. 213. 213. 213. 213. 213. 213. 213. 213
T TOTAL EQUES 0-116489 EQUES 1 DIRECT DEBIT 4120 4121 4122 4124 4124 4124 4125 4124 4124	22/12/2023 Shire of G TOTAL 1/12/2023 Synergy 1/12/2023 Synergy 1/	nt of Transport Jank Jank Jank Jank Jank Jank Service Brokers T/A TeleChoice rporation Pporation rporation	Shire of Gingin Petty Cash Float Replenishment October/November 2023 Electricity - 13.09.2023 - 10.11.2023 - Gingin Railway Station Electricity - 13.09.2023 - 00.11.2023 - Gingin Recreation Ground Electricity 08.09.2023 - 08.11.2023 - Gingin Recreation Ground Electricity 08.09.2023 - 08.11.2023 - Gingin Poneer Pavilion Electricity - 08.09.2023 - 09.11.2023 - Gingin Poneer Pavilion Electricity - 08.09.2023 - 09.11.2023 - Gingin FROY ST, GINGIN Electricity - 08.09.2023 - 09.11.2023 - 10.91 EFROY ST, GINGIN Electricity - 08.09.2023 - 09.11.2023 - OI AT DEFROY ST, GINGIN Electricity - 08.09.2023 - 09.11.2023 - OI AT DEFROY ST, GINGIN Electricity - 08.09.2023 - 09.11.2023 - OI AT DEFROY ST, GINGIN Electricity - 08.09.2023 - 09.11.2023 - OI At Dead Board / Gingin Playgroup Electricity - 08.09.2023 - 09.11.2023 - OI At Dead Board / Gingin Playgroup Electricity - 08.09.2023 - 09.11.2023 - OI At Dead Board / Gingin Playgroup Electricity - 08.09.2023 - 09.11.2023 - OI At Dead Board / Gingin Playgroup Electricity - 08.09.2023 - 09.11.2023 - OI At Dead Board / Gingin Playgroup Electricity - 08.09.2023 - 09.11.2023 - OI At Dead Board / Gingin Playgroup Electricity - 08.09.2023 - 09.11.2023 - OI At Dead Board / Gingin Playgroup Electricity - 08.09.2023 - 09.11.2023 - OI At Dead Board / Gingin Playgroup Electricity - 08.09.2023 - 09.11.2023 - OI At Dead Board / Gingin Playgroup Electricity - 08.09.2023 - 09.11.2023 - Gingin Electricity - 09.09.2023 - 09.110.2023 - Gingin Electricity - 00.09.2023 - 09.110.2023 - Gingin	1000. 668. 1,668. 1002. 203. 72. 284. 115. 115. 115. 2000. 9. 9. 135. 210. 743. 743. 743. 743. 743. 743. 743. 743
T TOTAL EQUES 0-116488 C-116488 C-116488 C-116488 C-116488 C-116488 C-116488 C-11648 C-11648 C-11648 C-11648 C-11648 C-11648 C-11648 C-11648 C-11648 C-11648 C-11648 C-11648 C-11648 C-11648 C-11648 C-116	22/12/2023 Shire of G TOTAL 1/12/2023 Synergy 1/12/2023 Bendigo E 1/12/2023 Bendigo E 1/12/2023 Bendigo E 1/12/2023 Bendigo E 1/12/2023 Synergy 4/12/2023 Water Co 4/12/2023 Water Co 4/12/2023 Water Co	nt of Transport Jank of Transport Jank Jank Jank Jank Jank Sarik Sarik Service Brokers T/A TeleChoice rporation Service Internation Service Intern	Shire of Gingin Petty Cash Float Replenishment October/November 2023 Electricity - 13.09.2023 - 10.11.2023 - Gingin Railway Station Electricity - 03.09.2023 - 08.11.2023 - Gingin Recreation Ground Electricity - 08.09.2023 - 08.11.2023 - Gingin Poneer Pavilion Electricity - 08.09.2023 - 09.11.2023 - Gingin Poneer Pavilion Electricity - 08.09.2023 - 09.11.2023 - Gingin Poneer Pavilion Electricity - 08.09.2023 - 09.11.2023 - Gingin Forest Gingin (Treasure Trove) Electricity - 08.09.2023 - 09.11.2023 - Gingin Forest Gingin (Treasure Trove) Electricity - 08.09.2023 - 09.11.2023 - Gingin Poneer Pavilion Electricity - 08.09.2023 - 08.11.2023 - Gingin Poneer Pavilion Electricity - 08.09.2023 - 09.11.2023 - Gingin Poneer Pavilion Electricity - 08.09.2023 - 09.11.2023 - Gingin Poneer Pavilion Electricity - 08.09.2023 - 09.11.2023 - Gingin Poneer Pavilion Electricity - 08.09.2023 - 09.11.2023 - Gingin Poneer Electricity - 08.09.2023 - 09.11.2023 - Gingin Poneer Electricity - 08.09.2023 - 09.11.2023 - Gingin Ponet Electricity - 08.09.2023 - 09.11.2023 - Gingin Depot Electricity - 08.09.2023 - 09.11.2023 - Gingin Depot Electricity - 08.09.2023 - 09.11.2023 - Gingin Contract 2022/2024 Bendigo Bank: Transfer Fees Water - 20 Sep.2023 - 15 Nov 2023 - 37 Fewster St GINGIN (ASC HOUSE) Water - 20 Sep.2023 - 15 Nov 2023 - 37A Lefroy St GINCIN A GC EResidence Water - 20 Sep.2023 - 15 Nov 2023 - 37A Lefroy St GINCIN Water - 20 Sep.2023 - 15 Nov 2023 - 37A Lefroy St GINCIN Department of Transport - Police Licensing DGI - 50.11.2023 Electricity - 20.59.2023 - 15 Nov 2023 - 37A Lefroy St GINCIN Water - 20 Sep.2023 - 15 Nov 2023 - 37A Lefroy St GINCIN Water - 20 Sep.2023 - 15 Nov 2023 - 37A Lefroy St GINCIN Water - 20 Sep.2023 - 15 Nov 2023 - 37A Lefroy St GINCIN Water - 20 Sep.2023 - 15 Nov 2023 - 37A Lefroy St GINCIN	1000. 668. 426. 1002. 203. 72. 284. 115. 200. 9. 135. 1134. 120. 743. 7. 62. 612. 75. 2538. 2366. 107. 1133. 131. 130. 2538. 2366. 2368. 2369. 2368. 2369. 2368. 2369. 2
T TOTAL EQUES Q-116489 EQUES T DIRECT DEBIT 4118 4120 4121 4122 4123 4124 4125 4125 4126 4127 4128	22/12/2023 Shire of G TOTAL 1/12/2023 Synergy 1/12/2023 Synergy 1/	nt of Transport ank ank ank dank sank dia pson Service Brokers T/A TeleChoice rporation poration poration proration proration ank	Shire of Gingin Petty Cash Float Replenishment October/November 2023 Electricity - 13.09.2023 - 10.11.2023 - Gingin Railway Station Electricity - 13.09.2023 - 00.11.2023 - Gingin Recreation Ground Electricity 08.09.2023 - 08.11.2023 - Gingin Recreation Ground Electricity 08.09.2023 - 08.11.2023 - Gingin Poneer Pavilion Electricity - 08.09.2023 - 09.11.2023 - Gingin Poneer Pavilion Electricity - 08.09.2023 - 09.11.2023 - Gingin FROY ST, GINGIN Electricity - 08.09.2023 - 09.11.2023 - 10.91 EFROY ST, GINGIN Electricity - 08.09.2023 - 09.11.2023 - OI AT DEFROY ST, GINGIN Electricity - 08.09.2023 - 09.11.2023 - OI AT DEFROY ST, GINGIN Electricity - 08.09.2023 - 09.11.2023 - OI AT DEFROY ST, GINGIN Electricity - 08.09.2023 - 09.11.2023 - OI At Dead Board / Gingin Playgroup Electricity - 08.09.2023 - 09.11.2023 - OI At Dead Board / Gingin Playgroup Electricity - 08.09.2023 - 09.11.2023 - OI At Dead Board / Gingin Playgroup Electricity - 08.09.2023 - 09.11.2023 - OI At Dead Board / Gingin Playgroup Electricity - 08.09.2023 - 09.11.2023 - OI At Dead Board / Gingin Playgroup Electricity - 08.09.2023 - 09.11.2023 - OI At Dead Board / Gingin Playgroup Electricity - 08.09.2023 - 09.11.2023 - OI At Dead Board / Gingin Playgroup Electricity - 08.09.2023 - 09.11.2023 - OI At Dead Board / Gingin Playgroup Electricity - 08.09.2023 - 09.11.2023 - OI At Dead Board / Gingin Playgroup Electricity - 08.09.2023 - 09.11.2023 - Gingin Electricity - 09.09.2023 - 09.110.2023 - Gingin Electricity - 00.09.2023 - 09.110.2023 - Gingin	1000. 668. 1,668. 1002. 203. 72. 284. 115. 115. 115. 2000. 9. 9. 135. 210. 743. 743. 743. 743. 743. 743. 743. 743

T)/D =	DATE			
TYPE 4252	4/12/2023	NAME Bendigo Bank	DETAILS Bendigo Bank: CBA Merchant Fee	AMOUN 1649.8
4253	4/12/2023	Bendigo Bank	Bendigo Bank: CBA Merchant Fee	967.2
4254 4255		Bendigo Bank Bendigo Bank	Bendigo Bank: CBA Merchant Fee Bendigo Bank: CBA Merchant Fee	490.2 39.9
4289	4/12/2023		Electricity - 12.10.2023- 08.11.2023 - Granville Civic Centre	2285.0
4290	4/12/2023	Synergy	Electricity - 09.09.2023 - 09.11.2023 - Standpipe	1178.8
4291 4298	4/12/2023 4/12/2023	Synergy Western Australian Treasury Corporation (WATC)	Electricity - 09.09.2023 - 10.11.2023 - Gingin Tip LN-124A-Regional Hardcourt Facility Repayment: 19	268. 15660.2
4147	5/12/2023		Electricity - 12.10.2023 - 08.11.20237 Brockman St GINGIN 75% ADMIN, 25% Council	922.1
4224	5/12/2023		Electricity 14.09.2023 - 13.11.2023 - LOT 23 Todman Rd Coonabidgee- Frogmore Depot	390.7
4256 4287	5/12/2023 5/12/2023	Department of Transport Synergy	Department of Transport - Police Licensing DOT - 01.12.2023 Electricity - 12.10.2023 - 08.11.2023 - Guilderton Holiday Park	3788.6 1920.3
4288	5/12/2023	Synergy	Electricity - 12.10.2023 - 08.11.2023 - Gingin Aquatic Centre	2595.1
4145		Water Corporation	Water - 22.09.2023 - 14.11.2023 - Museum at Jones St, GINGIN	25.8
4146 4148	6/12/2023	Water Corporation Synergy	Water - 22.09.2023 - 14.11.2023 - Railway Station, Jones St GINGIN Electricity - 16.09.2023 - 15.11.2023 - Lancelin Shire Office	60.1 594.4
4221	6/12/2023	Telstra	Telstra telephone charges up to 13.11.2023 Guilderton Holiday Park	237.0
4237 4238		Water Corporation Water Corporation	Water - 22 Sep 2023 - 14 Nov 2023 - Museum Water - 22 Sep 2023 - 14 Nov 2023 - Gingin Aquatic Centre	25.i 213.4
4239		Water Corporation	Water - 22 Sep 2023 - 14 Nov 2023 - Gingin Colocation Fire Facility	414.
4257		Department of Transport	Department of Transport - Police Licensing DOT - 04.12.2023	4718.
1273	6/12/2023		Electricity - Wangaree Community Centre 16 Sep 2023 - 15 Nov 2023	688.
4286 4292	6/12/2023		Electricity - 16.09.2023 - 15.11.2023 - Wangaree Park Lancelin Electricity - 16.09.2023 - 15.11.2023 - Harold Park Lancelin	381.4 411.3
4292 4166	6/12/2023 7/12/2023	Water Corporation	Water- 22 Sep 2023 - 15 Nov 2023 1 Weld St GINGIN (ART GALLERY) LOT 66	1561.
167	7/12/2023	Water Corporation	Water - 22 Sep 2023 - 15 Nov 2023 3 Horan St GINGIN (Mens Shed)	8.6
4176	7/12/2023	Water Corporation	Water - 27 Sep 2023 - 20 Nov 2023 - 11 Edwards St- Guilderton Caravan Park Residence	1019.3
1186 1218	7/12/2023 7/12/2023	Synergy Precision Administration Services Pty Ltd	Electricity - 15.09.2023 - 15.11.2023 Lancelin South Public Open Space Payroll deduction for PE: 07/12/2023	239. 32375.
-97	7/12/2023	Shire of Gingin	Net Pays	169974.3
1258 1259		Department of Transport Bendigo Bank	Department of Transport - Police Licensing DOT - 05.12.2023 Bending Bank: De Eese	2210.
4259 4260		Bendigo Bank Bendigo Bank	Bendigo Bank: De Fees Bendigo Bank: De Fees	16.i 4.i
4261	7/12/2023	Department of Justice	Lodgement Fee for registering unpaid fines Fp-Dd-2312060002	417.
4284 4322	7/12/2023		Electricity - 16.09.2023 - 16.1.2023 - Lancelin / Ledge Point Depot Water- 27 Sep 2023 - 20 Nov 2023 Guilderton Caravan Park Residence	216. 1019.
4322 4168		Water Corporation Water Corporation	Water - 27 Sep 2023 - 20 Nov 2023 Guilderton Caravan Park Residence Water - 21 Sep 2023 - 16 Nov 2023 149 Barlee St GINGIN (Aged Units Gingin)	1019. 438.
4169	8/12/2023	Water Corporation	Water - 21 Sep 2023 - 16 Nov 2023 - 6 Constable St GINGIN Old Board Road/Playgroup	269.
4170 4171		Water Corporation Water Corporation	Water - 21 Sep 2023 - 16 Nov 2023 36 -Line Yard (BROCKMAN ST) Water - 20 Sep 2023 - 16 Nov 2023 - CWA HOUSE Gingin	103. 22.
4171		Water Corporation	Water - 20 Sep 2023 - 16 Nov 2023 - Gingin Administration Office	977.
4173	8/12/2023	Water Corporation	Water - 20 Sep 2023 - 16 Nov 2023 - Gingin Medical Centre	1061.
4229 4233	8/12/2023	Synergy Water Corporation	Electricity - 06 Oct 2023 - 05 Dec 2023 Sovereign Hill Dr, Gabbadah WA 6041 Sovereign Hill Playground Water 4 Oct 2023 - 24 Nov 2023 - LOT 161 KW ROAD KARAKIN	214. 14.
4240	8/12/2023		Electricity - 20 Oct 2023 - 16 Nov 2023 - Gingin Colocation Fire Facility	703.
4241	8/12/2023	Synergy	Electricity - 19 Sep 2023 - 14 Nov 2023 - Grace Darling Park	251.
4242 4262	8/12/2023 8/12/2023	Synergy Department of Transport	Electricity - 20 Sep 2023 - 17 Nov 2023 - Key Biscayne Park Ledge Point Department of Transport - Police Licensing DOT - 06.12.2023	621. 951.
4285	8/12/2023		Electricity - 20.09.2023 - 17.11.2023 - Ledge Point Recreation Ground	526.
4219	11/12/2023		Electricity 20.09.2023 - 17.11.2023 -Aged Units - Lancelin	110.
4220 4222	11/12/2023 11/12/2023		Telstra - Usage Charges to 13.11.2023 Telstra Integrated Messaging 22.11.2023 - 21.12.2023	950. 952.
4223	11/12/2023		Telstra mobile charges up to 21/11/2023	846.
4303 4174		Department of Transport	Department of Transport - Police Licensing DOT - 07.12.2023	11329.3
4174 4175		Water Corporation Water Corporation	Water - 27 Sep 2023 - 20 Nov 2023- Ablution Block - Guilderton Foreshore Water - 27 Sep 2023 - 20 Nov 2023 SHOP - Edwards ST GUILDERTON	8. 456.
4177	12/12/2023	Water Corporation	Water - 27 Sep 2023 - 20 Nov 2023 - Guilderton Foreshore (RESERVE)	96.
4178		Water Corporation	Water - 27 Sep 2023 - 20 Nov 2023 - Guilderton Hall	156.
4179 4180		Water Corporation	Water - 26 Sep 2023 - 20 Nov 2023 - 13 King Dr WOODRIDGE	1129.0
4180 4181		Water Corporation Water Corporation	Water - 26 Sep 2023 - 20 Nov 2023 - 267 KING DRIVE WD Standpipe Water - 26 Sep 2023 - 20 Nov 2023 - 60 King DR WOODRIDGE (Ambulance Depot)	57. 154.
4235	12/12/2023		Electricity - 21 Sep 2023 - 21 Nov 2023 - U A 3 DE BURGH ST, LEDGE POINT Ledge Point Ablution Block	182.
4304		Department of Transport	Department of Transport - Police Licensing DOT - 08.12.2023	2118.
4320 4321		Water Corporation Water Corporation	Water - 27 Sep 2023 - 20 Nov 2023- Ablution Block - Guilderton Foreshore Water - 27 Sep 2023 - 20 Nov 2023 Edwards St GUILDERTON- Shop	8. 456.
4236	13/12/2023	Water Corporation	Water 27 Sep 2023 - 21 Nov 2023 - Dewar St Guilderton - Guilderton Caravan Park	11129.
4244	13/12/2023		Electricity - 20 Oct 2023 - 16 Nov 2023 - Ledge Point Golf Club	1504.
4305 4274		Department of Transport Credit Card - EMRDS	Department of Transport - Police Licensing DOT - 11.12.2023 EMRDS - Credit Card purchases for November 2023	2380. 281.
4275	14/12/2023	Credit Card - CESM	CESM/CBFCO - Credit Card Purchases November 2023	4.
4276		Credit Card - EMO	EMO - Credit Card Purchases November 2023	589.
4277 4309		Credit Card - CEO Department of Transport	CEO - Credit Card Purchases November 2023 Department of Transport - Police Licensing DOT - 12.12.2023	2513. 1779.
4313	14/12/2023	Bendigo Bank	Bendigo Bank: De Fees	12.
4353	14/12/2023	Water Corporation	Water - 28 Sep 2023 - 22 Nov 2023 - Gabbadah Park	163.
4354 4361		Water Corporation Helen Sampson	Water - 2 Oct 2023 - 22 Nov 2023 -Douglas Park, Seabird Management of the Gingin Waste Facility	226. 2538.
4364	14/12/2023	Credit Card - EMCCS	EMCCS Credit Card Purchases November 2023	1846.
4182	15/12/2023	Water Corporation	Water - 3 Oct 2023 - 23 Nov 2023 - Ablution Block - De Burgh St Ledge Point	60.
4183 4184		Water Corporation Water Corporation	Water - 3 Oct 2023 - 23 Nov 2023 - Ledge Point Country Club Water - 3 Oct 2023 - 23 Nov 2023 L381 Jones St LEDGE POINT (Stand Pipe)	258. 5.
4185	15/12/2023	Water Corporation	Water - 3 Oct 2023 - 23 Nov 2023 - Hydrant Reserve	189.
4310	15/12/2023	Department of Transport	Department of Transport - Police Licensing DOT - 13.12.2023	4279.
4314 4315	15/12/2023	Bendigo Bank Bendigo Bank	Bendigo Bank: De Fees Bendigo Bank: (T) Bpnt Dir Trans Fees	5. 64.
4234	18/12/2023	Water Corporation	Water 4 Oct 2023 - 24 Nov 2023 - Seaview Park Community Hall	34
4311		Department of Transport	Department of Transport - Police Licensing DOT - 14.12.2023	6022.
4316 4326		Bendigo Bank Water Corporation	Bendigo Bank: De Fees Water - 5 Oct 2023 - 29 Nov 2023 Aged Units - Lancelin	0. 267.
4320		Water Corporation	Water - 5 Oct 2023 - 29 Nov 2023 Aged Units - Lancelin A Snitch	207. 293.
4328	18/12/2023	Water Corporation	Water - 5 Oct 2023 - 29 Nov 2023 - Aged Units - Lancelin	264.
4329 4330	18/12/2023	Water Corporation Water Corporation	Water - 5 Oct 2023 - 29 Nov 2023 - Áged Units - Lancelin Water - 5 Oct 2023 - 29 Nov 2023 - Aged Units - Lancelin	306.
4330 4331		Water Corporation Water Corporation	Water - 5 Oct 2023 - 29 Nov 2023 - Aged Units - Lancelin Water - 1 Nov 2023 - 31 Dec 2023 Aged Units - Lancelin	303. 47.
4334	18/12/2023	Water Corporation	Water - 5 Oct 2023 - 29 Nov 2023 - Aged Units - Lancelin	266.
4335		Water Corporation	Water - 5 Oct 2023 - 29 Nov 2023 - Aged Units - Lancelin	289.
4336 4337		Water Corporation Water Corporation	Water - 5 Oct 2023 - 29 Nov 2023 - Aged Units - Lancelin Water - 5 Oct 2023 - 29 Nov 2023 - Aged Units - Lancelin	275. 270.
		Water Corporation	Water - 5 Oct 2023 - 29 Nov 2023 - Aged Units - Lancelin Water - 5 Oct 2023 - 29 Nov 2023 - Aged Units - Lancelin	270. 289.
4338 4339		Water Corporation	Water - 5 Oct 2023 - 29 Nov 2023 - Aged Units - Lancelin Bill	278.

Payments made under D Creditors for the period	elegated Authority 2.1 Payment of 01/11/2023 - 30/11/2023		Payment Category L - Local, R - Reimbursement, F - Funded, S - Staff, PF - Partially Funded, C - Councillor	
TYPE DATE PAIL	NAME		DETAILS	AMOUNT
DE-4319 19/12/202	23 Department of Transport		Department of Transport - Police Licensing DOT - 15.12.2023	4434.25
	3 Water Corporation		Water - 5 Oct 2023 - 27 Nov 2023 - 606 Hopkins St Lancelin- Toilets	475.92
	23 Water Corporation 23 Water Corporation		Water - 3 Oct 2023 - 27 Nov 2023 - Grace Darling Park, Lancelin Water - 5 Oct 2023 - 27 Nov 2023- Lancelin Hinchcliffe Hall	784.38 468.22
	3 Water Corporation		Water - 05.10.2023 - 28.11.2023 - 131 GINGIN RD LANCELIN (VAC LAND) Wangaree Community Centre	400.22 91.74
DE-4231 20/12/202	23 Water Corporation		Water 90 07286 50 8 - 4 Oct 2023 - 28 Nov 2023 - Atkinson Way Lancelin Lot 323 RES 44490 - Lancelin Pioneer Park	421.68
	 Synergy Western Australian Treasury Corporation (\ 	WATC)	Electricity - 01 Nov 2023 - 29 Nov 2023 - Lot 1 Brockman St, Gingin WA 6503 Granville Park Gingin LN-131-Altus Financials Suite Software Upgrade Repayment: 5	143.17 6084.73
DE-4300 20/12/202	3 Western Australian Treasury Corporation (N	WATC)	LN-132-Gingin Outdoor Activity Space (GOAS) Repayment: 5	9530.27
	23 Department of Transport 23 Repairs Repk		Department of Transport - Police Licensing DOT - 18.12.2023 Bendigo Bank: De Fees	3192.10 3.00
	23 Bendigo Bank 23 Western Australian Treasury Corporation (\		LN-120-Regional Hardcourt Facility Repayment: 29	19775.92
DE-4302 21/12/202	3 Western Australian Treasury Corporation (WATC)	LN-133-Cunliffe Street Foreshore Redevelopment Repayment: 1	15703.31
	23 Water Corporation 23 Water Corporation		Water - 5 Oct 2023 - 29 Nov 2023 -Lancelin Hall Water - 5 Oct 2023 - 29 Nov 2023 -Lancelin / Ledge Point Depot	220.30 86.01
DE-4332 21/12/202	3 Water Corporation		Water - 4 Oct 2023 - 29 Nov 2023 - Fountain, Cunliffe St Lancelin	5.67
	23 Water Corporation		Water - 5 Oct 2023 - 29 Nov 2023 - Aged Units - Lancelin	238.27
	23 Precision Administration Services Pty Ltd 23 Shire of Gingin		Payroll deduction for PE: 21/12/2023 Net Pays	31609.05 164261.04
DE-4345 21/12/202	23 Department of Transport		Department of Transport - Police Licensing DOT - 19.12.2023	2447.60
	 Bendigo Bank Bendigo Bank 		Bendigo Bank: De Fees Bendigo Bank: De Fees	2.70 16.50
	3 Bendigo Bank 3 Water Corporation		Water - 4 Oct 2023 - 29 Nov 2023 - Fountain Cunliffe St Lancelin	5.67
DE-4365 21/12/202	23 Helen Sampson		Management of the Gingin Waste Facility Ongoing Contract 2022/2024	2538.46
	23 Department of Transport 23 Bendido Bank		Department of Transport - Police Licensing DOT - 20.12.2023 Bendigo Bank: De Fees	1307.50 5.85
	 Bendigo Bank Vocus Communications 		Internet - Gingin Administration Office & Gingin Colocation Fire Facility - 01/12/2023 - 31/12/2023	5.85 1769.90
DE-4280 24/12/202	23 Australia Post		Postage charges up to 30.11.2023	1976.89
	23 Westnet Internet Services 23 Department of Transport		Internet 27 Dec 2023 to 26 Jan 2024 - CEO Residence Department of Transport - Police Licensing DOT - 21.12.2023	74.99 4966.60
DE-4360 27/12/202	23 Water Corporation		Water - 10 Oct 2023 - 1 Dec 2023 - Ocean Farm Fire Shed	4966.60 86.01
DE-4225 28/12/202	3 Synergy		Electricity - 07 Oct 2023 - 05 Dec 2023 Lot 77 Edwards St, Seabird WA 6042 Ablution Block - Tully View	133.61
	23 Department of Transport 23 Synergy		Department of Transport - Police Licensing DOT - 22.12.2023 Electricity 06 Oct 2023 - 05 Dec 2023106 PAPERBACK AVE, GABBADAHRedfield Park Fire Station	2099.20 697.53
	3 Synergy		Electricity 05 Oct 2023 - 05 Dec 2023 rob PAP ERBACK AVE; GABBADAT Redired Pair File Station Electricity 05 Oct 2023 - 05 Dec 2023 - Lot 244 Sovereign Hill Dr, Gabbadah WA 6041 - Sovereign House & Ablution Block	202.36
DE-4269 29/12/202	3 Synergy		Electricity - 06.11.2023 - 05.12.2023 Woodridge Hall	2077.69
	23 Synergy 23 LJ Hughes		Telephone charges Seabird Fire Brigade Volunteer Shed 05/11/2023 - 04/12/2023 Allocation of lease payment for December 2023 - Lancelin Office Lease	102.20 669.50
DE-4297 31/12/202	3 Dell Financial Services Pty Ltd		Allocation of lease payment for December 2023 - IT Server Refresh	1651.29
DIRECT DEBIT TOTAL				605,492.34
TOTAL MUNICIPAL RESERVE - TERM DEPOS RESERVE - TERM DEPOS				2,102,396.77
TOTAL EXPENDITURE				2,102,396.77
CREDIT CARD BREAK-UP November CEO	Mailchimp		Monthly Subscription October 23 and Processing Fee	113.07
	Moore River Café		Refreshments- Guilderton Caravan Park Inspection	32.00
	CU at Park Local Government Professionals		Refreshments- Rates Incentive Prize Night People & Culture Network	2,202.80 162.00
	Bendigo Bank		Credit Card- Bendigo Bank Fee- November 2023	4.00
				2,513.87
EMCCS	Australian Pool Products		Duck Repellant for Acquatic Centre	191.00
2	Australian Pool Products		Freight for Duck Repellant	19.25
	Kmart		Sandpit toys and puzzles for flavours of Gingin	56.00
	Campbells DOT		Gingin Aquatic Centre Kiosk Supplies GG034 and GG041 Vehicle Registrations	685.65 206.30
	Hill Top Corporation		Cover for Shire Ipad	35.00
	Campbells		Gingin Aquatic Centre Kiosk Supplies Credit Card- Bendigo Bank Fee- November 2023	649.58
			Grout Gard- Benning Ballik Fee- November 2023	1,846.78
	Bendigo Bank			
EMRDS	Safety Culture Auditor Program		Annual Licence for Health and Stable Fly Credit Card, Bendino Bank Fee, November 2023	277.06
EMRDS			Annual Licence for Health and Stable Fly Credit Card- Bendigo Bank Fee- November 2023	277.06 4.00 281.06
	Safety Culture Auditor Program Bendigo Bank		Credit Card- Bendigo Bank Fee- November 2023	4.00 281.06
EMRDS	Safety Culture Auditor Program Bendiqo Bank Dunnings		Credit Card- Bendigo Bank Fee- November 2023 Fuel 5GG	4.00 281.06 126.51
	Safety Culture Auditor Program Bendigo Bank		Credit Card- Bendigo Bank Fee- November 2023 Fuel 5GG Vehicle Inspection GG034 Vehicle Inspection GG034	4.00 281.06 126.51 188.70 188.70
	Safety Culture Auditor Program Bendigo Bank Dunnings Dandaragan Mechanical Dunnings		Credit Card- Bendigo Bank Fee- November 2023 Fuel 5GG Vehicle Inspection GG034 Vehicle Inspection GG041 Fuel 5GG	4.00 281.06 126.51 188.70 188.70 81.43
	Safety Culture Auditor Program Bendigo Bank Dunnings Dandaragan Mechanical Dandaragan Mechanical		Credit Card- Bendigo Bank Fee- November 2023 Fuel 5GG Vehicle Inspection GG034 Vehicle Inspection GG034	4.00 281.06 126.51 188.70 188.70 81.43 4.00
EMO	Safety Culture Auditor Program Bendiao Bank Dunnings Dandaragan Mechanical Dunnings Bendiao Bank		Credit Card- Bendigo Bank Fee- November 2023 Fuel 5GG Vehicle Inspection GG034 Vehicle Inspection GG041 Fuel 5GG Credit Card- Bendigo Bank Fee- November 2023	4.00 281.06 126.51 188.70 188.70 81.43
	Safety Culture Auditor Program Bendigo Bank Dunnings Dandaragan Mechanical Dunnings		Credit Card- Bendigo Bank Fee- November 2023 Fuel 5GG Vehicle Inspection GG034 Vehicle Inspection GG041 Fuel 5GG	4.00 281.06 126.51 188.70 188.70 81.43 4.00 589.34 4.00
EMO	Safety Culture Auditor Program Bendiao Bank Dunnings Dandaragan Mechanical Dunnings Bendiao Bank		Credit Card- Bendigo Bank Fee- November 2023 Fuel 5GG Vehicle Inspection GG034 Vehicle Inspection GG041 Fuel 5GG Credit Card- Bendigo Bank Fee- November 2023	4.00 281.06 126.51 188.70 188.70 81.43 4.00 589.34
EMO	Safety Culture Auditor Program Bendiao Bank Dunnings Dandaragan Mechanical Dunnings Bendiao Bank		Credit Card- Bendigo Bank Fee- November 2023 Fuel 5GG Vehicle Inspection GG034 Vehicle Inspection GG041 Fuel 5GG Credit Card- Bendigo Bank Fee- November 2023	4.00 281.06 126.51 188.70 188.70 81.43 4.00 589.34 4.00

PUMA CARD BREAKUP

APPENDIX 12.2.1

MINUTES ORDINARY COUNCIL MEETING 16 JANUARY 2024

Payments made under Delegated Authority 2.1 Payment of Creditors for the period 01/11/2023 - 30/11/2023	Payment Categ Payment Category L - Local, R - R L - Local, R - Reimbursement, F - Funded, S - Staff, PF - Partially Funded, C - Councillor	
TYPE DATE PAID NAME	DETAILS	AMOUNT
November WEX Australia	GG005 - 204.95L	416.80
	GG03 - 143.4L	289.53
	GG033 - 205.02L	524.58
	GG06 - 38.19	77.11
	GG070 - 93.16L	201.01
	GG084 - 284.01L	600.59
	GG09 - 443.92L	948.29
	Plant Item- ULP	10.47
	Card Fees	3.50
Total		3,071.88



13 REPORTS - REGULATORY AND DEVELOPMENT SERVICES

Nil

14 REPORTS - OPERATIONS AND ASSETS

Nil

15 MOTIONS OF WHICH PREVIOUS NOTICE HAS BEEN GIVEN

Nil

16 COUNCILLORS' OFFICIAL REPORTS

16.1 WOODRIDGE FENCE AND GATE CHRISTMAS COMPETITION AND SEABIRD SUMMER SPLASH

File:	GOV/21
Councillor:	F Johnson
Report Date:	16 January 2024

Just prior to Christmas, the Woodridge Community Association held its inaugural Christmas 'Fence and Gate' Christmas decoration competition, which I had the honour of judging along with Sue, the Association's Treasurer. The Community really entered into the spirit of it and I believe it will become an annual event, so well worth the effort to have a drive through Woodridge and see the lights.

On Saturday, 13 January 2024, I was asked to open the Seabird Summer Splash event with the Seabird Progress Associations President, Angela Marshall. The event was really well organised, with excellent attendance, a huge number of stalls, and appears to have been a great success especially given the heat. The Association was particularly praising of the Shire's help in staging the event, and staff involvement.

17 NEW BUSINESS OF AN URGENT NATURE

Nil

18 MATTERS FOR WHICH MEETING IS TO BE CLOSED TO THE PUBLIC

Nil

19 CLOSURE

There being no further business, the President declared the meeting closed at 3:22 pm.

The next Ordinary Council Meeting will be held in Council Chambers at the Shire of Gingin Administration Centre, 7 Brockman Street, Gingin on 20 February 2024, commencing at 3.00 pm.